

TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd.  
Mr. Xinliang Wu  
RD-SE  
Shangzheng, Yuan Hong Road  
Fuqing City, Fujian Province  
P.R. China

Date : 22.07.2014  
Our ref. : BZ ZJ  
Your ref.: 52096417

**Ref : CB Certificate Japan**

Type of Equipment : LCD Monitor  
Model Designation : See Certificate  
Certificate No. : JPTUV-057615  
Report No. : 15073042 001

Dear Mr. Xinliang Wu,

Thank you very much for your interest in our services.

Please find enclosed your certification documents.

We appreciate your support and would like to offer our assistance in the approval of your future products through our extensive range of technical services.

Please feel free to contact us whatever your requirements may be.

With kind regards,

Certification Body

  
Dipl.-Ing. (FH) B. Scheirer

CC: TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd.

Enclosure

证书的详细资料请登陆[www.tuvdotcom.com](http://www.tuvdotcom.com)查阅,或拨打我司客服热线800 999 3668 / 400 883 1300咨询



Ref. Certif. No.

JPTUV-057615

IEC SYSTEM FOR MUTUAL RECOGNITION OF TEST CERTIFICATES FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (IECEE) CB SCHEME

SYSTEME CEI D'ACCEPTATION MUTUELLE DE CERTIFICATS D ESSAIS DES EQUIPEMENTS ELECTRIQUES (IECEE) METHODE OC

### CB TEST CERTIFICATE

### CERTIFICAT D'ESSAI OC

Product  
Produit

LCD Monitor

Name and address of the applicant  
Nom et adresse du demandeur

TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd.  
Shangzheng, Yuan Hong Road  
Fuqing City, Fujian Province, P.R. China

Name and address of the manufacturer  
Nom et adresse du fabricant

TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd.  
Shangzheng, Yuan Hong Road  
Fuqing City, Fujian Province, P.R. China

Name and address of the factory  
Nom et adresse de l'usine

See additional page(s)

Ratings and principal characteristics  
Valeurs nominales et caractéristiques principales

AC 100-240V; 50/60Hz; 1.5A; Class I

Trademark (if any)  
Marque de fabrique (si elle existe)

AOC

Type of Manufacturer's Testing Laboratories used  
Type de programme du laboratoire d'essais constructeur

N/A

Model / Type Ref.  
Ref. de type

238LM000\*\* , 236LM000\*\* , 238LM000\*\* , A2370\*\*\*\*\*  
A2470\*\*\*\*\* (\* = A-Z, a-z, 0-9, +, -, /, \ or blank)  
For further models, please refer to the test report.

Additional information (if necessary may also be reported on page 2)  
Les informations complémentaires (si nécessaire, peuvent être indiqués sur la 2<sup>ème</sup> page)

For model differences, refer to the test report.

A sample of the product was tested and found to be in conformity with  
Un échantillon de ce produit a été essayé et a été considéré conforme à la

IEC 60950-1:2005+A1+A2  
National differences see test report

As shown in the Test Report Ref. No. which forms part of this Certificate  
Comme indiqué dans le Rapport d'essais numéro de référence qui constitue partie de ce Certificat

15073042 001

This CB Test Certificate is issued by the National Certification Body  
Ce Certificat d'essai OC est établi par l'Organisme National de Certification



TÜV Rheinland Japan Ltd.  
Global Technology Assessment Center  
4-25-2 Kita-Yamata, Tsuzuki-ku  
Yokohama 224-0021 Japan  
Phone + 81 45 914-3888  
Fax + 81 45 914-3354  
Mail: info@jpn.tuv.com  
Web: www.tuv.com

Date: 22.07.2014

Signature:

Dipl.-Ing. (FH) B. Scheirer

1. TPV Display Technology (Wuhan)  
Co., Ltd.  
Unique No. 11, Zhuankou Development  
District of Economic Technological  
Development Zone, Wuhan City 430056, P.R. China
2. TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd.  
Shangzheng, Yuan Hong Road  
Fuqing City, Fujian Province  
P.R. China
3. Envision Industry of Electronic  
Products Ltd.  
Rodovia Anhanguera S/N-KM 49  
13.205-700 Tijuco Preto-Jundiaí-SP-  
Brazil
4. L&T Display Technology (Fujian) Ltd.  
Optoelectronic Park, Rongqiao  
Economic and Technological  
Development Zone  
Fuqing, Fujian 350301, P.R. China
5. TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd.  
Rongqiao Economic and  
Technological Development Zone  
Fuqing City, Fujian Province  
P.R. China
6. Trend Smart CE Mexico S de RL de CV  
Avenida Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz  
de 19602 Nueva Tijuana,  
22435 Tijuana Baja California  
MEXICO
7. TPV Display Technology (Beihai)  
Co., Ltd.  
China Electronic Beihai Industry  
Park, Northeast of the Crossing  
Between Taiwan Road and Jilin Road, Beihai City, Guangxi, P.R. China
8. TPV Technology (Qingdao)  
Co., Ltd.  
No.99 Huoju Road, High-tech  
Industrial Development Zone  
Qingdao City, Shandong Province, P.R. China
9. TPV Display Technology (China)  
Co., Ltd.  
No. 106 Jinghai 3 Rd., BDA  
Beijing City 100176  
P.R. China

**Additional information (if necessary)**  
**Information complémentaire (si nécessaire)**

Report Ref. No.: 15073042 001

Date: 22.07.2014

Signature:

  
Dipl.-Ing. (FH) B. Scheirer


10. Hefei Huntkey Display Technology  
Co., Ltd.  
South Jinxiu Road, East Qingtan Road  
Economic And Technological  
Development Zone, Hefei, Anhui 230601, P.R. China

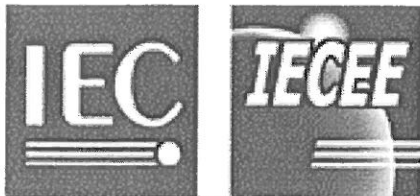
**Additional information (if necessary)**  
**Information complémentaire (si nécessaire)**

Report Ref. No.: 15073042 001

Date: 22.07.2014

Signature:


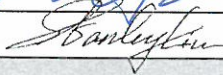
  
Dipl.-Ing. (FH) B. Scheirer



Test Report issued under the responsibility of:



<b>TEST REPORT</b> <b>IEC 60950-1</b> <b>Information technology equipment – Safety –</b> <b>Part 1: General requirements</b>	
Report Number .....	15073042 001
Date of issue .....	15, Jul., 2014
Total number of pages .....	82
<b>CB Testing Laboratory</b> .....	<b>TÜV Rheinland (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.</b>
Address .....	B1-13/F No. 177, Lane 777, West Guangzhong Road, Zhabei District, Shanghai 200072, P.R. China
<b>Applicant's name</b> .....	<b>TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd.</b>
Address .....	Shangzheng, Yuan Hong Road, Fuqing City, Fujian Province, P.R. China
<b>Manufacturer's name</b> .....	<b>TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd.</b>
Address .....	Shangzheng, Yuan Hong Road, Fuqing City, Fujian Province, P.R. China
<b>Test specification:</b>	
Standard .....	IEC 60950-1:2005 (Second Edition) + Am 1:2009 + Am 2:2013
Test procedure .....	CB Scheme
Non-standard test method .....	N/A
<b>Test Report Form No.</b> .....	IEC60950_1E
Test Report Form(s) Originator .....	SGS Fimko Ltd
Master TRF .....	Dated 2013-07
<b>Copyright © 2013 Worldwide System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>	
This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the IECEE is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. IECEE takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.	
If this Test Report Form is used by non-IECEE members, the IECEE/IEC logo and the reference to the CB Scheme procedure shall be removed.	
<b>This report is not valid as a CB Test Report unless signed by an approved CB Testing Laboratory and appended to a CB Test Certificate issued by an NCB in accordance with IECEE 02.</b>	
Test item description .....	LCD Monitor
Trade Mark .....	AOC
Manufacturer .....	See above
Model/Type reference .....	See details on page 8
Ratings .....	AC 100-240V, 50/60Hz, 1.5A

<b>Testing procedure and testing location:</b>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CB Testing Laboratory:	TÜV Rheinland (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Testing location/ address .....		B1-13/F No. 177, Lane 777, West Guangzhong Road, Zhabei District, Shanghai 200072, P.R. China
<input type="checkbox"/>	Associated CB Testing Laboratory:	
Testing location/ address .....		
Tested by (name + signature) .....		Paul Zhang 
Approved by (name + signature) .....		Stanley Liu 
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: TMP	
Testing location/ address .....		
Tested by (name + signature) .....		
Approved by (name + signature) .....		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: WMT	
Testing location/ address .....		
Tested by (name + signature) .....		
Witnessed by (name + signature) .....		
Approved by (name + signature) .....		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Testing procedure: SMT	
Testing location/ address .....		
Tested by (name + signature) .....		
Approved by (name + signature) .....		
Supervised by (name + signature) ..		

**List of Attachments (including a total number of pages in each attachment):**

- Attachment 1: National Differences (83 pages)
- Attachment 2: Photo documentation (13 pages)

**Summary of testing:**

The tests were carried out under the most unfavorable combination within the manufacturer's operating specifications of the following parameters:

- supply voltage, range from 100-240Vac
- operating temperature, Max. ambient temperature 40°C declared by the client
- operating mode: continuous
- operating load:
  - 1) maximum brightness, maximum sharpness, full white screen;
  - 2) speakers were loaded with 1KHz sinusoidal signal and turned to maximum volume.

The EUT passed the test.

**Tests performed (name of test and test clause):**

Following tests performed during evaluation

name of test	test clause number
Input Current Test	1.6.2
Durability of Marking Test	1.7.11
Access to energized parts	2.1.1.1
Energy hazard in Operator Access Area	2.1.1.5
Discharge of Capacitors	2.1.1.7
SELV limits for Normal Conditions	2.2.2
SELV limits for Abnormal Conditions	2.2.3
Limited current circuits	2.4
Limited power source	2.5
Resistance of Earthing Circuit	2.6.3.4
Humidity Conditioning	2.9.2
Working Voltage over Insulation	2.10.2
Clearance and creepage distance measurements	2.10.3 & 2.10.4
Stability test	4.1
Steady force test, 10 N	4.2.2
Steady Force Test, 30N	4.2.3
Steady Force Test, 250N	4.2.4
Impact Test (Steel Ball)	4.2.5
Stress Relief Test	4.2.7
Wall or ceiling mounted equipment	4.2.10
Maximum Temperature Test	4.5.2
Ball pressure test	4.5.5
Openings in enclosures	4.6
Touch Current and PE current	5.1.6
Electric Strength Test	5.2
Fault Condition Test	5.3

**Testing location:**

All tests as described in Test Case and Measurement Sections were performed at the laboratory described on page 2

**History of CB Test Report:**

- 1) Test report No. 17027138 001, which was issued for TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd. and addressed model mentioned page 1 tested to IEC 60950-1: 2005 (2nd Edition).
- 2) Test report No. 17027138 002, which was issued for TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd. to add alternative power supply board and one alternative construction tested to IEC 60950-1: 2005 (2nd Edition).
- 3) Test report No. 17027138 003, which was issued for TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd. to add alternative main board tested to IEC 60950-1: 2005 (2nd Edition).
- 4) Test report No. 17027138 004, which was issued for TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd. to add alternative main board tested to IEC 60950-1: 2005 (2nd Edition).
- 5) Test report No. 15073042.001, which was issued for TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd. serves to combine the above mentioned test reports because there are three modifications issued. In this test report the model designation was identical with the original reports. Add alternative main board **715G6148** and panel **TPM236WF\*-\*\*\*\*\*** tested to IEC 60950-1: 2005 (2nd Edition).

This test report consolidates all above mentioned CB test reports. However it is separate CB test report and it does not have to be used in conjunction with any of the previously issued, above mentioned CB test reports.

**Summary of compliance with National Differences**

List of countries addressed:

**National differences according to IEC 60950-1:2005 (2nd edition)+A1:2009:**

EU Group Differences, EU Special National Conditions, EU A-Deviations, AT, AU\*, BE, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IL, IT, JP#, KR, NL, NO, PL, SE, SI, SK, US

Explanation of used codes: AT=Austria, AU=Australia, BE=Belgium, CA=Canada, CH=Switzerland, CN=China, CZ=Czech Republic, DE=Germany, DK=Denmark, FI=Finland, FR=France, GB=United Kingdom, GR=Greece, HU=Hungary, IL=Israel, IT=Italy, JP=Japan, KR=Korea, NL=The Netherlands, NO=Norway, PL=Poland, SE=Sweden, SI=Slovenia, SK=Slovakia, US=United States of America

For National Differences see end of this test report.

\* National differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 evaluated.

# National differences to IEC 60950-1:2001 evaluated.

Japan deviations J60950-1 (H22) and J3000 (H21) both covered.

**National differences according to IEC 60950-1:2005 (2nd edition)+A1:2009+A2:2013:**

EU Group Differences, EU Special National Conditions, US.

Explanation of used codes: US = United States of America.

The product fulfils the requirements of EN 60950-1:2006+A11:2009+A1:2010+A12:2011+A2:2013.



**Copy of marking plate**

The artwork below may be only a draft. The use of certification marks on a product must be authorized by the respective NCBs that own these marks.

<p><b>AOC</b> LCD monitor (LED Backlight)</p>	<p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p>		
<p>Product Name/Nama Produk: E2470SWD Model No. : 236LM00014</p>	<p>CAN ICES-3(B)/NMB-3(B) Warning: Shock Hazard. Do Not Open.</p>		
<p>Power Rating/Tegangan: 100-240V~ 50/60Hz 1.5A</p>	<p>BARCODE CODE</p> <p>56X14mm</p>		
<p>AOC International (Europe) B.V. Amstelgebouw, 6th floor Prins Bernhardplein 200 1097 JB Amsterdam The Netherlands www.aoc.com Made in China/Buatan China H40G000N-615-15A</p>			
<p><b>AOC</b> LCD monitor (LED Backlight)</p>	<p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p>		
<p>Product Name/Nama Produk: I2470SWD Model No. : 238LM00001</p>	<p>CAN ICES-3(B)/NMB-3(B) Warning: Shock Hazard. Do Not Open.</p>		
<p>Power Rating/Tegangan: 100-240V~ 50/60Hz 1.5A</p>	<p>BARCODE CODE</p> <p>56X14mm</p>		
<p>AOC International (Europe) B.V. Amstelgebouw, 6th floor Prins Bernhardplein 200 1097 JB Amsterdam The Netherlands www.aoc.com Made in China/Buatan China H40G000N-615-15A</p>			
<p><b>AOC</b> LCD monitor (LED Backlight)</p>	<p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p>		
<p>Product Name/Nama Produk: E2370SD Model No. : 236LM00014</p>	<p>CAN ICES-3(B)/NMB-3(B) Warning: Shock Hazard. Do Not Open.</p>		
<p>Power Rating/Tegangan: 100-240V~ 50/60Hz 1.5A</p>	<p>BARCODE CODE</p> <p>56X14mm</p>		
<p>AOC International (Europe) B.V. Amstelgebouw, 6th floor Prins Bernhardplein 200 1097 JB Amsterdam The Netherlands www.aoc.com Made in China/Buatan China H40G000N-615-15A</p>			
<p><b>AOC</b> LCD monitor (LED Backlight)</p>	<p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p>		
<p>Product Name/Nama Produk: E2370SD Model No. : 230LM00027</p>	<p>CAN ICES-3(B)/NMB-3(B) Warning: Shock Hazard. Do Not Open.</p>		
<p>Power Rating/Tegangan: 100-240V~ 50/60Hz 1.5A</p>	<p>BARCODE CODE</p> <p>56X14mm</p>		
<p>AOC International (Europe) B.V. Amstelgebouw, 6th floor Prins Bernhardplein 200 1097 JB Amsterdam The Netherlands www.aoc.com Made in China/Buatan China H40G000N-615-15A</p>			

Note: The above label represents labels for model names other than above covered by the model name.

<b>Test item particulars</b> ..... :	
<b>Equipment mobility</b> .....	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> movable (for unit with base stand) <input type="checkbox"/> hand-held <input type="checkbox"/> transportable <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> stationary <input type="checkbox"/> for building-in <input type="checkbox"/> direct plug-in
<b>Connection to the mains</b> .....	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pluggable equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> type A <input type="checkbox"/> type B <input type="checkbox"/> permanent connection <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> detachable power supply cord <input type="checkbox"/> non-detachable power supply cord <input type="checkbox"/> not directly connected to the mains
<b>Operating condition</b> .....	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> continuous <input type="checkbox"/> rated operating / resting time:
<b>Access location</b> .....	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> operator accessible <input type="checkbox"/> restricted access location
<b>Over voltage category (OVC)</b> .....	<input type="checkbox"/> OVC I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVC II <input type="checkbox"/> OVC III <input type="checkbox"/> OVC IV <input type="checkbox"/> other:
<b>Mains supply tolerance (%) or absolute mains supply values</b> .....	±10% (requested by client)
<b>Tested for IT power systems</b> .....	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
<b>IT testing, phase-phase voltage (V)</b> .....	
<b>Class of equipment</b> .....	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Class I <input type="checkbox"/> Class II <input type="checkbox"/> Class III <input type="checkbox"/> Not classified
<b>Considered current rating of protective device as part of the building installation (A)</b> .....	16A (20A for North America)
<b>Pollution degree (PD)</b> .....	<input type="checkbox"/> PD 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PD 2 <input type="checkbox"/> PD 3
<b>IP protection class</b> .....	IPX0
<b>Altitude during operation (m)</b> .....	Up to 5000
<b>Altitude of test laboratory (m)</b> .....	Less than 2000
<b>Mass of equipment (kg)</b> .....	For 23 inch and 23.6 inch models: Approx. 3.60kg (for unit with base stand); for 23.8 inch models: Approx. 3.67kg (for unit with base stand); approx. 0.33kg (for base stand)
<b>Possible test case verdicts:</b>	
- test case does not apply to the test object.....	N/A
- test object does meet the requirement.....	P (Pass)
- test object does not meet the requirement.....	F (Fail)
<b>Testing</b> ..... :	
<b>Date of receipt of test item</b> .....	08.July,.2014
<b>Date(s) of performance of tests</b> .....	08.July,.2014
<b>General remarks:</b>	
The test results presented in this report relate only to the object tested. This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without the written approval of the Issuing testing laboratory. "(see Enclosure #)" refers to additional information appended to the report. "(see appended table)" refers to a table appended to the report. <b>Throughout this report a <input type="checkbox"/> comma / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> point is used as the decimal separator.</b>	

**Manufacturer's Declaration per sub-clause 4.2.5 of IECEE 02:**

The application for obtaining a CB Test Certificate includes more than one factory location and a declaration from the Manufacturer stating that the sample(s) submitted for evaluation is (are) representative of the products from each factory has been provided ..... :  **Yes**  
 **Not applicable**

**When differences exist; they shall be identified in the General product information section.**

Name and address of factory (ies) .....	1
	TPV Display Technology (Wuhan) Co., Ltd. Unique No. 11, Zhuankou Development District of Economic Technological Development Zone, Wuhan City 430056, P.R. China
	2 TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd. Shangzheng, Yuan Hong Road, Fuqing City, Fujian Province, P.R. China
	3 Envision Industry of Electronic Products Ltd. Rodovia Anhanguera S/N-KM 49, 13.205-700 Tijuco Preto-Jundiaí-SP-Brazil
	4 L&T Display Technology (Fujian) Ltd. Optoelectronic Park, Rongqiao Economic and Technological, Development Zone, Fuqing, Fujian 350301, P.R. China
	5 TPV Electronics (Fujian) Co., Ltd. Rongqiao Economic and Technological Development Zone, FUQING CITY, FUJIAN PROVINCE, P.R. CHINA
	6 Trend Smart CE Mexico S de RL de CV Avenida Sor Juana Ines de la Cruz de 19602 Nueva Tijuana, 22435 Tijuans Baja California, MEXICO
	7 TPV Display Technology (Beihai) Co., Ltd. China Electronic Beihai Industry Park, Northeast of the Crossing Between Taiwan Road and Jilin Road, Beihai City, Guangxi, P.R. China
	8 TPV Technology (Qingdao) Co., Ltd. No.99 Huoju Road, High-tech Industrial Development Zone, Qingdao City, Shandong Province, P.R. China
	9 TPV Display Technology (China) Co., Ltd. No.106 Jinghai 3 Rd., BDA, Beijing City 100176, P.R. China.
	10 Hefei Huntkey Display Technology Co.,Ltd. South Jinxiu Road, East Qingtan Road, Economic And Technological Development Zone, HEFEI, ANHUI 230601, P.R. CHINA

**General product information:**

The models mentioned in this reports are LCD monitors with LED backlight which are intended for general office use. Difference between models see the below table for the details.

The unit has the following features:

1. LCD panel type: LED backlight, 23 inch or 23.6 inch or 23.8 inch (resolution: 1920x1080);
2. Building-in power supply board: 715G5527 or 715G4497.

3. Two internal construction type I and type II, type I is for power supply board 715G5527 and type II is for power supply board 715G4497 and with additional differences as below:

Construction	Type I	Type II
Power board	715G5527	715G4497
Speaker	No speaker	Two speakers
Barrier	Two barriers located on the top and the bottom metal enclosure	No barriers used.
Opening	Bottom opening covered by barrier	Bottom opening covered by audio port
	Top opening covered by barrier	Top opening is used for the wires to the speaker and covered by the plastic enclosure and no hazardous part within projection of 5°.

4. Main board: 715G5863 with VGA & DVI ports;  
 715G6056 with VGA & DVI & HDMI & Display ports;  
 715G5225 with VGA & HDMI ports;  
 715G6148 with VGA & DVI ports.

5. The external plastic enclosure is regarded as electrical enclosure and mechanical enclosure, made of min. HB material.

6. The internal metal chassis is considered as electrical enclosure, mechanical enclosure and fire enclosure.

See below table for construction details:

Model	Panel size	Main board	Power board	Plastic enclosure	Metal enclosure
238LM000** *2470*****	23.8 inch LCD panel with LED backlight	715G5863 715G6056 715G5225 715G6148	715G5527 715G4497	Type A	Type A
236LM000** *2470***** *2370*****	23.6 inch LCD panel with LED backlight			Type A'	Type A
230LM000** *2370*****	23 inch LCD panel with LED backlight			Type A''	Type A

Note(s):

1. Plastic enclosure type A, A', A'' are identical except for dimensions due to different panel size (type A > type A' > type A'')
2. Main board 715G5863 can be used with two power boards, but main board 715G6056 can be used with power board 715G4497 only, main board 715G5225 can be used with power board 715G5527 only, main board 715G6148 can be used with power board 715G5527 and 715G4497.

All model names: 238LM000\*\*, 236LM000\*\*, 230LM000\*\*, A2470\*\*\*\*, B2470\*\*\*\*, C2470\*\*\*\*, D2470\*\*\*\*, E2470\*\*\*\*, F2470\*\*\*\*, G2470\*\*\*\*, H2470\*\*\*\*, I2470\*\*\*\*, J2470\*\*\*\*, K2470\*\*\*\*, L2470\*\*\*\*, M2470\*\*\*\*, N2470\*\*\*\*, O2470\*\*\*\*, P2470\*\*\*\*, Q2470\*\*\*\*, R2470\*\*\*\*, S2470\*\*\*\*, T2470\*\*\*\*, U2470\*\*\*\*, V2470\*\*\*\*, W2470\*\*\*\*, X2470\*\*\*\*, Y2470\*\*\*\*, Z2470\*\*\*\*, a2470\*\*\*\*, b2470\*\*\*\*, c2470\*\*\*\*, d2470\*\*\*\*, e2470\*\*\*\*, f2470\*\*\*\*, g2470\*\*\*\*, h2470\*\*\*\*, i2470\*\*\*\*, j2470\*\*\*\*, k2470\*\*\*\*, l2470\*\*\*\*, m2470\*\*\*\*, n2470\*\*\*\*, o2470\*\*\*\*, p2470\*\*\*\*, q2470\*\*\*\*, r2470\*\*\*\*, s2470\*\*\*\*, t2470\*\*\*\*, u2470\*\*\*\*, v2470\*\*\*\*, w2470\*\*\*\*, x2470\*\*\*\*, y2470\*\*\*\*, z2470\*\*\*\*, 02470\*\*\*\*, 12470\*\*\*\*, 22470\*\*\*\*, 32470\*\*\*\*, 42470\*\*\*\*, 52470\*\*\*\*, 62470\*\*\*\*, 72470\*\*\*\*, 82470\*\*\*\*, 92470\*\*\*\*,

+2470\*\*\*\*, -2470\*\*\*\*, \2470\*\*\*\*, /2470\*\*\*\*, 2470\*\*\*\*, A2370\*\*\*\*, B2370\*\*\*\*, C2370\*\*\*\*, D2370\*\*\*\*, E2370\*\*\*\*, F2370\*\*\*\*, G2370\*\*\*\*, H2370\*\*\*\*, I2370\*\*\*\*, J2370\*\*\*\*, K2370\*\*\*\*, L2370\*\*\*\*, M2370\*\*\*\*, N2370\*\*\*\*, O2370\*\*\*\*, P2370\*\*\*\*, Q2370\*\*\*\*, R2370\*\*\*\*, S2370\*\*\*\*, T2370\*\*\*\*, U2370\*\*\*\*, V2370\*\*\*\*, W2370\*\*\*\*, X2370\*\*\*\*, Y2370\*\*\*\*, Z2370\*\*\*\*, a2370\*\*\*\*, b2370\*\*\*\*, c2370\*\*\*\*, d2370\*\*\*\*, e2370\*\*\*\*, f2370\*\*\*\*, g2370\*\*\*\*, h2370\*\*\*\*, i2370\*\*\*\*, j2370\*\*\*\*, k2370\*\*\*\*, l2370\*\*\*\*, m2370\*\*\*\*, n2370\*\*\*\*, o2370\*\*\*\*, p2370\*\*\*\*, q2370\*\*\*\*, r2370\*\*\*\*, s2370\*\*\*\*, t2370\*\*\*\*, u2370\*\*\*\*, v2370\*\*\*\*, w2370\*\*\*\*, x2370\*\*\*\*, y2370\*\*\*\*, z2370\*\*\*\*, 02370\*\*\*\*, 12370\*\*\*\*, 22370\*\*\*\*, 32370\*\*\*\*, 42370\*\*\*\*, 52370\*\*\*\*, 62370\*\*\*\*, 72370\*\*\*\*, 82370\*\*\*\*, 92370\*\*\*\*, +2370\*\*\*\*, -2370\*\*\*\*, \2370\*\*\*\*, /2370\*\*\*\*, 2370\*\*\*\*

Definition of variable(s):

Variable:	Range of variable:	Content:
*	A to Z, a to z, 0 to 9, "+", "-", "/", "\", or blank	represent different enclosure color and sales regions for marketing purpose only, no technical difference

**Abbreviations used in the report:**

- normal conditions	<b>N.C.</b>	- single fault conditions	<b>S.F.C</b>
- functional insulation	<b>OP</b>	- basic insulation	<b>BI</b>
- double insulation	<b>DI</b>	- supplementary insulation	<b>SI</b>
- between parts of opposite polarity	<b>BOP</b>	- reinforced insulation	<b>RI</b>

Indicate used abbreviations (if any)

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1	<b>GENERAL</b>		P
<b>1.5</b>	<b>Components</b>		P
1.5.1	General		P
	Comply with IEC 60950-1 or relevant component standard	(see appended tables 1.5.1)	P
1.5.2	Evaluation and testing of components	Components which are certified to IEC and/or national standards are used correctly within their ratings. Components not covered by IEC standards are tested under the conditions present in the equipment.	P
1.5.3	Thermal controls	No thermal controls.	N/A
1.5.4	Transformers	Transformers used are suitable for their intended application and comply with the relevant requirements of the standard and particularly Annex C.	P
1.5.5	Interconnecting cables	Interconnecting cable does not carry voltage higher than SELV and no higher energy level than 240VA.	P
1.5.6	Capacitors bridging insulation	<p><b>For 715G5527:</b> Between lines: X1 or X2 capacitor (C904) according to IEC 60384-14 used. Between line and earth: Y1 or Y2 capacitors (C902, C903) according to IEC 60384-14 used. Between primary and secondary: Y1 capacitor (C900) according to IEC 60384-14 used.</p> <p><b>For 715G4497:</b> Between lines: X1 or X2 capacitor (C908) according to IEC 60384-14 used. Between line and earth: Y1 or Y2 capacitors (C902, C903) according to IEC 60384-14 used. Between primary and secondary: Y1 capacitor (C900) according to IEC 60384-14 used.</p>	P

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.5.7	Resistors bridging insulation		P
1.5.7.1	Resistors bridging functional, basic or supplementary insulation	Only discharge resistors bridging insulation between L&N.	P
1.5.7.2	Resistors bridging double or reinforced insulation between a.c. mains and other circuits		N/A
1.5.7.3	Resistors bridging double or reinforced insulation between a.c. mains and antenna or coaxial cable		N/A
1.5.8	Components in equipment for IT power systems		N/A
1.5.9	Surge suppressors	No such component used	N/A
1.5.9.1	General		N/A
1.5.9.2	Protection of VDRs	.	N/A
1.5.9.3	Bridging of functional insulation by a VDR		N/A
1.5.9.4	Bridging of basic insulation by a VDR	No such construction.	N/A
1.5.9.5	Bridging of supplementary, double or reinforced insulation by a VDR	No such construction.	N/A

<b>1.6</b>	<b>Power interface</b>		P
1.6.1	AC power distribution systems	TN power system	P
1.6.2	Input current	(see appended table 1.6.2)	P
1.6.3	Voltage limit of hand-held equipment	This appliance is not hand-held equipment.	N/A
1.6.4	Neutral conductor	The neutral conductor insulated from earth and from the body throughout the equipment as if it were a line conductor	P

<b>1.7</b>	<b>Marking and instructions</b>		P
1.7.1	Power rating and identification markings	See below	P
1.7.1.1	Power rating marking		P
	Multiple mains supply connections.....:	Single power source	N/A
	Rated voltage(s) or voltage range(s) (V) .....	100-240V~	P
	Symbol for nature of supply, for d.c. only .....	AC source	N/A
	Rated frequency or rated frequency range (Hz) .....	50/60Hz	P
	Rated current (mA or A) .....	1.5A	P
1.7.1.2	Identification markings		P
	Manufacturer's name or trade-mark or identification mark .....	See copy of marking plate	P

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Model identification or type reference .....	See copy of marking plate	P
	Symbol for Class II equipment only .....	Class I equipment	N/A
	Other markings and symbols .....	Additional symbol or marking does not give rise to misunderstanding.	P
1.7.1.3	Use of graphical symbols		P
1.7.2	Safety instructions and marking	See below:	P
1.7.2.1	General	Instructions are available.	P
1.7.2.2	Disconnect devices	The equipment with appliance inlet is intended to use the detachable type power supply cord.	P
1.7.2.3	Overcurrent protective device	Not such equipment.	N/A
1.7.2.4	IT power distribution systems		N/A
1.7.2.5	Operator access with a tool	No such access required.	N/A
1.7.2.6	Ozone	Not such equipment.	N/A
1.7.3	Short duty cycles	The equipment is designed for continuous operation.	N/A
1.7.4	Supply voltage adjustment .....	No voltage selector.	N/A
	Methods and means of adjustment; reference to installation instructions .....		N/A
1.7.5	Power outlets on the equipment .....	No standard power outlets provided.	N/A
1.7.6	Fuse identification (marking, special fusing characteristics, cross-reference) .....	Build-in fuse F901 (primary T3.15AL/250V marked on PCB). CAUTION: FOR CONTINUED PROTECTION AGAINST RISK OF FIRE, REPLACE ONLY WITH SAME TYPE AND RATING OF FUSE. Build-in fuse F902 (secondary T5AL/250V marked on PCB) used. Not located in operator access areas.	P
1.7.7	Wiring terminals	See below.	P
1.7.7.1	Protective earthing and bonding terminals .....	Appliance inlets approved according to IEC 60320-1 are used.	P
1.7.7.2	Terminals for a.c. mains supply conductors	The equipment is provided with appliance inlet, which is for connection of a detachable type power supply cord.	N/A



IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.7.7.3	Terminals for d.c. mains supply conductors	No such conductors.	N/A
1.7.8	Controls and indicators	See below.	P
1.7.8.1	Identification, location and marking .....	"STAND-BY" condition is indicated by the symbol according to 60417-1-IEC-5009.	P
1.7.8.2	Colours .....	Colours used for LED indicate the operation status and not involved safety.	P
1.7.8.3	Symbols according to IEC 60417 .....	See 1.7.8.1	P
1.7.8.4	Markings using figures .....		N/A
1.7.9	Isolation of multiple power sources .....	Single power source	N/A
1.7.10	Thermostats and other regulating devices .....	Such devices not used.	N/A
1.7.11	Durability	The label was subjected to the permanence of marking test. The label was rubbed with cloth soaked with water for 15 sec. And then again for 15 sec. With the cloth soaked with petroleum spirit. After this test there was no damage to the label. The marking on the label did not fade. There was no curling and lifting of the label edge.	P
1.7.12	Removable parts	No removable part.	N/A
1.7.13	Replaceable batteries .....	No battery provided.	N/A
	Language(s) .....		—
1.7.14	Equipment for restricted access locations.....	Equipment not intended for installation in restricted access locations.	N/A

<b>2</b>	<b>PROTECTION FROM HAZARDS</b>		P
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Protection from electric shock and energy hazards</b>		P
2.1.1	Protection in operator access areas	Only SELV signal interface accessible by operator.	P
2.1.1.1	Access to energized parts	See below	P
	Test by inspection .....	Protection established by plastic enclosure.	P
	Test with test finger (Figure 2A) .....	Protection established by plastic enclosure.	P
	Test with test pin (Figure 2B) .....	No access to any energized parts with the removable stand detached.	P

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test with test probe (Figure 2C) .....		N/A
2.1.1.2	Battery compartments	No battery compartment.	N/A
2.1.1.3	Access to ELV wiring	No ELV wiring in operator accessible area.	N/A
	Working voltage ( $V_{peak}$ or $V_{rms}$ ); minimum distance through insulation (mm)	(see appended table 2.10.5)	—
2.1.1.4	Access to hazardous voltage circuit wiring	No hazardous voltage wiring in operator accessible area.	N/A
2.1.1.5	Energy hazards .....	The energy does not exceed 240VA between any two points in accessible connector of secondary circuit. (see appended table 2.1.1.5.)	P
2.1.1.6	Manual controls	No conductive shafts of operating knobs, handles, levers and the like.	N/A
2.1.1.7	Discharge of capacitors in equipment	No risks of electric shock. See below.	P
	Measured voltage (V); time-constant (s) .....	(See appended table 2.1.1.7)	—
2.1.1.8	Energy hazards – d.c. mains supply	No d.c. mains supply.	N/A
	a) Capacitor connected to the d.c. mains supply ...:		N/A
	b) Internal battery connected to the d.c. mains supply .....		N/A
2.1.1.9	Audio amplifiers .....	No such circuits.	N/A
2.1.2	Protection in service access areas	No service access area.	N/A
2.1.3	Protection in restricted access locations	Equipment not intended for installation in restricted access locations	N/A

<b>2.2</b>	<b>SELV circuits</b>		P
2.2.1	General requirements	The secondary circuits were tested as SELV. See 2.2.2 to 2.2.4.	P
2.2.2	Voltages under normal conditions (V) .....	Between any conductors of the SELV circuits 42.4 V peak or 60 V d.c. are not exceeded. See appended table 2.2.	P

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.2.3	Voltages under fault conditions (V) .....	Single fault did not cause excessive voltage in accessible SELV circuits. Limits of 71V peak and 120V d.c. were not exceeded within 0.2 sec. and limits 42.4V peak and 60V d.c. were not exceeded for longer than 0.2 sec., see appended tables 2.2.3 and 5.3.	P
2.2.4	Connection of SELV circuits to other circuits .....	See sub-clauses 1.5.6, 2.2.2 2.2.3 and 2.4.3. No direct connection between SELV and any primary circuits.	P

<b>2.3</b>	<b>TNV circuits</b>		N/A
2.3.1	Limits		N/A
	Type of TNV circuits .....		—
2.3.2	Separation from other circuits and from accessible parts		N/A
2.3.2.1	General requirements		N/A
2.3.2.2	Protection by basic insulation		N/A
2.3.2.3	Protection by earthing		N/A
2.3.2.4	Protection by other constructions .....		N/A
2.3.3	Separation from hazardous voltages		N/A
	Insulation employed.....		—
2.3.4	Connection of TNV circuits to other circuits		N/A
	Insulation employed.....		—
2.3.5	Test for operating voltages generated externally		N/A

<b>2.4</b>	<b>Limited current circuits</b>		P
2.4.1	General requirements	Primary and secondary circuits bridged by Y1 type capacitors C900 on power board. The pin connected with secondary circuits was disconnected and a non-inductive resistor of $2000\Omega \pm 10\%$ was connected between secondary pin and earth during the test.	P
2.4.2	Limit values	(see appended table 2.4.2)	P

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Frequency (Hz).....:		—
	Measured current (mA).....:		—
	Measured voltage (V) .....		—
	Measured circuit capacitance (nF or $\mu$ F).....:	C900=3300pF	—
2.4.3	Connection of limited current circuits to other circuits	Only intended to be connected with SELV circuits.	P

<b>2.5</b>	<b>Limited power sources</b>	(see appended table 2.5)	P
	a) Inherently limited output		N/A
	b) Impedance limited output		N/A
	c) Regulating network limited output under normal operating and single fault condition	(see appended table 2.5)	P
	d) Overcurrent protective device limited output	(see appended table 2.5)	P
	Max. output voltage (V), max. output current (A), max. apparent power (VA)..... :	(see appended table 2.5)	—
	Current rating of overcurrent protective device (A) .:	(see appended table 2.5)	—
	Use of integrated circuit (IC) current limiters		—

<b>2.6</b>	<b>Provisions for earthing and bonding</b>		P
2.6.1	Protective earthing	Class I appliance inlet terminal provided as protective earthing terminal, and accessible metal plate is connected to earthed metal fire enclosure. The test of 2.6.3.4 complied.	P
2.6.2	Functional earthing	Functional earthing in the secondary circuit is accessible at the video signal connectors and separated from the primary by reinforced insulation.	P
	Use of symbol for functional earthing .....		N/A
2.6.3	Protective earthing and protective bonding conductors	See below.	P
2.6.3.1	General	Appliance inlet used. No power cord provided with the unit.	P
2.6.3.2	Size of protective earthing conductors	AC inlet used	N/A
	Rated current (A), cross-sectional area ( $\text{mm}^2$ ), AWG .....		—

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.6.3.3	Size of protective bonding conductors	Screws fixing earthed PCB trace to metal chassis for protective bonding.	P
	Rated current (A), cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ), AWG .....	Refer to appended table 2.6.3.4	—
	Protective current rating (A), cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ), AWG .....		—
2.6.3.4	Resistance of earthing conductors and their terminations; resistance ( $\Omega$ ), voltage drop (V), test current (A), duration (min) .....	(see appended table 2.6.3.4)	P
2.6.3.5	Colour of insulation .....	Protective bonding conductor as in 2.6.3 and assembled by printed wiring on power board.	N/A
2.6.4	Terminals	See below	P
2.6.4.1	General		P
2.6.4.2	Protective earthing and bonding terminals	The earthing terminal in the appliance inlet is regarded as the main protective earthing terminal.	P
	Rated current (A), type, nominal thread diameter (mm) .....	Evaluation by test.	—
2.6.4.3	Separation of the protective earthing conductor from protective bonding conductors	Separated PE and protective bonding conductor used.	P
2.6.5	Integrity of protective earthing	See below	P
2.6.5.1	Interconnection of equipment	Not depending on interconnection for protective earthing.	P
2.6.5.2	Components in protective earthing conductors and protective bonding conductors	No switch or overcurrent protective device in protective earthing or bonding conductor	P
2.6.5.3	Disconnection of protective earth	Appliance inlet used for disconnection of protective earth.	P
2.6.5.4	Parts that can be removed by an operator	AC inlet with PE terminal used.	P
2.6.5.5	Parts removed during servicing	It is not necessary to disconnect protective earth except for the removing of the earthed parts itself.	P
2.6.5.6	Corrosion resistance	All safety earthing connections comply with Annex J.	P

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.6.5.7	Screws for protective bonding	No self-tapping screws are used. For the earth connection to the metal chassis a spring washer and a screw are used.	N/A
2.6.5.8	Reliance on telecommunication network or cable distribution system	No TNV circuit.	N/A

2.7	Overcurrent and earth fault protection in primary circuits		P
2.7.1	Basic requirements	The equipment relies on fuse or circuit breaker of the wall outlet protection of the building installation in regard to L to N short-circuits. A build-in fuse provided as overcurrent protection device (see 5.3)	P
	Instructions when protection relies on building installation	Pluggable equipment type A.	N/A
2.7.2	Faults not simulated in 5.3.7	The protection devices are well dimensioned and mounted.	P
2.7.3	Short-circuit backup protection	Building installation is considered as providing short-circuit backup protection.	P
2.7.4	Number and location of protective devices .....	Overcurrent protection by one built-in fuse	P
2.7.5	Protection by several devices	Protection by one fuse only.	N/A
2.7.6	Warning to service personnel .....	No service work necessary.	N/A

2.8	Safety interlocks		N/A
2.8.1	General principles	No safety interlocks or similar devices within the equipment	N/A
2.8.2	Protection requirements		N/A
2.8.3	Inadvertent reactivation		N/A
2.8.4	Fail-safe operation		N/A
	Protection against extreme hazard		N/A
2.8.5	Moving parts		N/A
2.8.6	Overriding		N/A
2.8.7	Switches, relays and their related circuits		N/A
2.8.7.1	Separation distances for contact gaps and their related circuits (mm) .....		N/A
2.8.7.2	Overload test		N/A

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.8.7.3	Endurance test		N/A
2.8.7.4	Electric strength test	(see appended table 5.2)	N/A
2.8.8	Mechanical actuators		N/A

<b>2.9</b>	<b>Electrical insulation</b>		P
2.9.1	Properties of insulating materials	Natural rubber, asbestos or hygroscopic material not used.	P
2.9.2	Humidity conditioning	Performed at 40 °C, 95% R.H. for 120 h by client's request.	P
	Relative humidity (%), temperature (°C) .....	See above.	—
2.9.3	Grade of insulation	See above.	P
2.9.4	Separation from hazardous voltages	The adequate levels of safety insulation provided and maintained to comply with the requirements of this standard.	P
	Method(s) used .....	SELV separated from primary by reinforced or double insulation.	—

<b>2.10</b>	<b>Clearances, creepage distances and distances through insulation</b>		P
2.10.1	General	See sub-clauses 2.10.3, 2.10.4 and 2.10.5.	P
2.10.1.1	Frequency .....	Considered	P
2.10.1.2	Pollution degrees .....	2	P
2.10.1.3	Reduced values for functional insulation	Considered	P
2.10.1.4	Intervening unconnected conductive parts	Considered	P
2.10.1.5	Insulation with varying dimensions	Insulation kept homogenous.	N/A
2.10.1.6	Special separation requirements	Not applied.	N/A
2.10.1.7	Insulation in circuits generating starting pulses	No such circuits.	N/A
2.10.2	Determination of working voltage		P
2.10.2.1	General	The rms and the peak voltage were measured with unit connected to a 240V TN power system. The input neutral and secondary ground were connected during measurement. Pollution Degree 2 and Overvoltage Category II considered.	P
2.10.2.2	RMS working voltage	See table 2.10.2	P

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.10.2.3	Peak working voltage	See table 2.10.2	P
2.10.3	Clearances	See below and advantage of annex G is not considered.	P
2.10.3.1	General	Considered.	P
2.10.3.2	Mains transient voltages		P
	a) AC mains supply .....	240V a.c. and Overvoltage Category II	P
	b) Earthed d.c. mains supplies .....		N/A
	c) Unearthed d.c. mains supplies .....		N/A
	d) Battery operation .....		N/A
2.10.3.3	Clearances in primary circuits	(see appended table 2.10.3 and 2.10.4)	P
2.10.3.4	Clearances in secondary circuits	Sub-clause 5.3.4 considered.	P
2.10.3.5	Clearances in circuits having starting pulses		N/A
2.10.3.6	Transients from a.c. mains supply .....	Normal transient voltage considered (overvoltage category II for primary circuit).	N/A
2.10.3.7	Transients from d.c. mains supply .....		N/A
2.10.3.8	Transients from telecommunication networks and cable distribution systems .....		N/A
2.10.3.9	Measurement of transient voltage levels		N/A
	a) Transients from a mains supply		N/A
	For an a.c. mains supply .....		N/A
	For a d.c. mains supply .....		N/A
	b) Transients from a telecommunication network :		N/A
2.10.4	Creepage distances		P
2.10.4.1	General		P
2.10.4.2	Material group and comparative tracking index		P
	CTI tests .....	Material group IIIb is assumed to be used.	—
2.10.4.3	Minimum creepage distances	(see appended table 2.10.3 and 2.10.4)	P
2.10.5	Solid insulation		P
2.10.5.1	General		P
2.10.5.2	Distances through insulation	(see appended table 2.10.5)	P
2.10.5.3	Insulating compound as solid insulation	Only inside approved optocoupler.	N/A
2.10.5.4	Semiconductor devices	Approved optocoupler complies to IEC 60747-5-2 and having dti $\geq$ 0.4mm.	P



IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.10.5.5.	Cemented joints	Not applied.	N/A
2.10.5.6	Thin sheet material – General		P
2.10.5.7	Separable thin sheet material	Used in transformer T901 of power board.	P
	Number of layers (pcs) .....	3 layers for reinforced insulation.	—
2.10.5.8	Non-separable thin sheet material	Not applied for.	N/A
2.10.5.9	Thin sheet material – standard test procedure		N/A
	Electric strength test		—
2.10.5.10	Thin sheet material – alternative test procedure		P
	Electric strength test	(see appended table 5.2)	—
2.10.5.11	Insulation in wound components	See only 2.10.5.6	P
2.10.5.12	Wire in wound components		N/A
	Working voltage .....		N/A
	a) Basic insulation not under stress .....		N/A
	b) Basic, supplementary, reinforced insulation .....		N/A
	c) Compliance with Annex U .....		N/A
	Two wires in contact inside wound component; angle between 45° and 90° .....		N/A
2.10.5.13	Wire with solvent-based enamel in wound components	Not applied.	N/A
	Electric strength test		—
	Routine test		N/A
2.10.5.14	Additional insulation in wound components	Not applied.	N/A
	Working voltage .....		N/A
	- Basic insulation not under stress .....		N/A
	- Supplementary, reinforced insulation .....		N/A
2.10.6	Construction of printed boards		P
2.10.6.1	Uncoated printed boards	(see appended table 2.10.3 and 2.10.4)	P
2.10.6.2	Coated printed boards	Not applied.	N/A
2.10.6.3	Insulation between conductors on the same inner surface of a printed board	Not multi-layer printed board.	N/A
2.10.6.4	Insulation between conductors on different layers of a printed board	See above.	N/A
	Distance through insulation		N/A
	Number of insulation layers (pcs).....		N/A

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.10.7	Component external terminations	Coatings not used over terminations to increase effective clearance and creepage distance.	N/A
2.10.8	Tests on coated printed boards and coated components		N/A
2.10.8.1	Sample preparation and preliminary inspection		N/A
2.10.8.2	Thermal conditioning		N/A
2.10.8.3	Electric strength test		N/A
2.10.8.4	Abrasion resistance test		N/A
2.10.9	Thermal cycling		N/A
2.10.10	Test for Pollution Degree 1 environment and insulating compound	Pollution Degree 2.	N/A
2.10.11	Tests for semiconductor devices and cemented joints	Photo couplers are approved components. No other components applied for.	N/A
2.10.12	Enclosed and sealed parts	No hermetically sealed component.	N/A

<b>3</b>	<b>WIRING, CONNECTIONS AND SUPPLY</b>		P
<b>3.1</b>	<b>General</b>		P
3.1.1	Current rating and overcurrent protection	All internal wires are UL approved and PVC insulated. Rated VW-1, min 80°C, 300V. Internal wiring gauge is suitable for current intended to be carried. (See appended table 4.5.1) No internal wire for primary power distribution.	P
3.1.2	Protection against mechanical damage	Wires do not touch sharp edges which could damage the insulation and cause hazard.	P
3.1.3	Securing of internal wiring	Output wires with only basic insulation are routed so that they are not close to any live bare components. Wires are secured by soldering method and additionally fixed by glue or by connectors.	P
3.1.4	Insulation of conductors	The insulation of the individual conductors suitable for the application and the working voltage. For the insulation material see 3.1.1.	P

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.1.5	Beads and ceramic insulators	Not used.	N/A
3.1.6	Screws for electrical contact pressure	Protective bonding connection to chassis screwed two or more complete threads into metal. No screws of insulating material used for protective bonding connection, or where supplementary or reinforced insulation could be impaired by a metal replacement.	P
3.1.7	Insulating materials in electrical connections	The integrity of protective bonding made by screw, PCB trace and spring washer.	P
3.1.8	Self-tapping and spaced thread screws	No self-tapping screws are used.	N/A
3.1.9	Termination of conductors	All conductors are reliably secured.	P
	10 N pull test		P
3.1.10	Sleeving on wiring	No such component.	N/A

<b>3.2</b>	<b>Connection to a mains supply</b>		P
3.2.1	Means of connection	See below.	P
3.2.1.1	Connection to an a.c. mains supply	Appliance inlet used.	P
3.2.1.2	Connection to a d.c. mains supply	Only a.c. mains supply.	N/A
3.2.2	Multiple supply connections	Only for one mains connection.	N/A
3.2.3	Permanently connected equipment	Unit is not a permanently connected equipment.	N/A
	Number of conductors, diameter of cable and conduits (mm) .....		—
3.2.4	Appliance inlets	Approved appliance inlet used.	P
3.2.5	Power supply cords	See below.	N/A
3.2.5.1	AC power supply cords	Not provided.	N/A
	Type .....		—
	Rated current (A), cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> ), AWG .....		—
3.2.5.2	DC power supply cords	Not provided.	N/A
3.2.6	Cord anchorages and strain relief	Appliance inlet used.	N/A
	Mass of equipment (kg), pull (N) .....		—
	Longitudinal displacement (mm) .....		—
3.2.7	Protection against mechanical damage		N/A

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.2.8	Cord guards	No cord guards	N/A
	Diameter or minor dimension D (mm); test mass (g) ..... :		—
	Radius of curvature of cord (mm)..... :		—
3.2.9	Supply wiring space	Not permanent connection or non-detachable power cord type.	N/A

<b>3.3</b>	<b>Wiring terminals for connection of external conductors</b>		N/A
3.3.1	Wiring terminals		N/A
3.3.2	Connection of non-detachable power supply cords		N/A
3.3.3	Screw terminals		N/A
3.3.4	Conductor sizes to be connected		N/A
	Rated current (A), cord/cable type, cross-sectional area (mm <sup>2</sup> )..... :		—
3.3.5	Wiring terminal sizes		N/A
	Rated current (A), type, nominal thread diameter (mm) .....		—
3.3.6	Wiring terminal design		N/A
3.3.7	Grouping of wiring terminals		N/A
3.3.8	Stranded wire		N/A

<b>3.4</b>	<b>Disconnection from the mains supply</b>		P
3.4.1	General requirement	Disconnect device provided	P
3.4.2	Disconnect devices	Appliance coupler used as disconnect device.	P
3.4.3	Permanently connected equipment	Not permanently connected equipment	N/A
3.4.4	Parts which remain energized	When AC coupler is disconnected from inlet, there are no parts remaining with hazardous voltage or energy in the equipment.	P
3.4.5	Switches in flexible cords	No such switch in flexible cords	N/A
3.4.6	Number of poles - single-phase and d.c. equipment	The appliance coupler disconnects both poles simultaneously.	P
3.4.7	Number of poles - three-phase equipment	Single-phase equipment	N/A
3.4.8	Switches as disconnect devices	No such switch	N/A
3.4.9	Plugs as disconnect devices	Plug not used	N/A

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.4.10	Interconnected equipment	Only interconnected with other unit through SELV interface.	P
3.4.11	Multiple power sources	Single power source	N/A

<b>3.5</b>	<b>Interconnection of equipment</b>		P
3.5.1	General requirements	This power supply is not considered for connection to TNV.	P
3.5.2	Types of interconnection circuits .....	Interconnection circuits of SELV through the connector. No ELV interconnection circuits.	P
3.5.3	ELV circuits as interconnection circuits	No ELV interconnection	N/A
3.5.4	Data ports for additional equipment	All data ports are located on main board, which is supplied by LPS.	P

<b>4</b>	<b>PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS</b>		P
<b>4.1</b>	<b>Stability</b>		P
	Angle of 10°	Test performed by client's requirement.	P
	Test force (N) .....		N/A

<b>4.2</b>	<b>Mechanical strength</b>		P
4.2.1	General	See below. After the tests, the equipment continued to comply with 2.1.1, 2.6.1, 2.10 and 5.2.	P
	Rack-mounted equipment.		N/A
4.2.2	Steady force test, 10 N	Applied on internal components. No components located such that distances according to 2.10 can be reduced.	P
4.2.3	Steady force test, 30 N	Internal metal enclosure used. After tests, unit complies with 2.1.1, 2.6.1, 2.10	P
4.2.4	Steady force test, 250 N	Test performed on plastic enclosure for all material sources, no hazardous.	P
4.2.5	Impact test	500g steel ball falls freely from 1.3m on top, back and bottom of plastic enclosure, no access to hazardous parts.	P

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Fall test		P
	Swing test		N/A
4.2.6	Drop test; height (mm) ..... :		N/A
4.2.7	Stress relief test	70°C, 7 hours, no deformation on all sources of plastic enclosure.	P
4.2.8	Cathode ray tubes	No CRT	N/A
	Picture tube separately certified ..... :		N/A
4.2.9	High pressure lamps	No high pressure lamps provided.	N/A
4.2.10	Wall or ceiling mounted equipment; force (N) ..... :	An additional force 98.2N required by client applied downwards through the centre of gravity of the equipment for 1 min after the removal of base. After the test, the equipment was not damaged. (98.2N = 3 x 3.34 x 9.8N)	P

<b>4.3</b>	<b>Design and construction</b>		P
4.3.1	Edges and corners	Edges and corners of the enclosure are rounded.	P
4.3.2	Handles and manual controls; force (N) ..... :	No safety relevant handles or manual controls.	N/A
4.3.3	Adjustable controls	No such controls.	N/A
4.3.4	Securing of parts	All parts secured properly. Spring washer used for securing screws.	P
4.3.5	Connection by plugs and sockets		N/A
4.3.6	Direct plug-in equipment	Not such equipment.	N/A
	Torque ..... :		—
	Compliance with the relevant mains plug standard ..... :		N/A
4.3.7	Heating elements in earthed equipment	None.	N/A
4.3.8	Batteries	No batteries.	N/A
	- Overcharging of a rechargeable battery		N/A
	- Unintentional charging of a non-rechargeable battery		N/A
	- Reverse charging of a rechargeable battery		N/A
	- Excessive discharging rate for any battery		N/A
4.3.9	Oil and grease	None.	N/A

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.3.10	Dust, powders, liquids and gases	Equipment in intended use not considered to be exposed to these.	N/A
4.3.11	Containers for liquids or gases	None	N/A
4.3.12	Flammable liquids .....	None	N/A
	Quantity of liquid (l) .....		N/A
	Flash point (°C) .....		N/A
4.3.13	Radiation		P
4.3.13.1	General	See below	P
4.3.13.2	Ionizing radiation	Not such equipment.	N/A
	Measured radiation (pA/kg) .....		—
	Measured high-voltage (kV) .....		—
	Measured focus voltage (kV) .....		—
	CRT markings .....		—
4.3.13.3	Effect of ultraviolet (UV) radiation on materials		N/A
	Part, property, retention after test, flammability classification .....		N/A
4.3.13.4	Human exposure to ultraviolet (UV) radiation .....		N/A
4.3.13.5	Lasers (including laser diodes) and LEDs	No such parts used	N/A
4.3.13.5.1	Lasers (including laser diodes)	Indicating LED on secondary is inherently Class1 according to IEC 60825-1.	P
	Laser class .....	Class 1	—
4.3.13.5.2	Light emitting diodes (LEDs)		N/A
4.3.13.6	Other types .....		N/A

<b>4.4</b>	<b>Protection against hazardous moving parts</b>		N/A
4.4.1	General		N/A
4.4.2	Protection in operator access areas .....		N/A
	Household and home/office document/media shredders		N/A
4.4.3	Protection in restricted access locations .....		N/A
4.4.4	Protection in service access areas		N/A
4.4.5	Protection against moving fan blades		N/A
4.4.5.1	General		N/A
	Not considered to cause pain or injury. a) .....		N/A
	Is considered to cause pain, not injury. b) .....		N/A

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Considered to cause injury. c) ..... :		N/A
4.4.5.2	Protection for users		N/A
	Use of symbol or warning ..... :		N/A
4.4.5.3	Protection for service persons		N/A
	Use of symbol or warning ..... :		N/A

<b>4.5</b>	<b>Thermal requirements</b>		P
4.5.1	General	No parts exceeding temperature limits.	P
4.5.2	Temperature tests	(see appended table 4.5)	P
	Normal load condition per Annex L ..... :	Equipment loaded with rated output current.	—
4.5.3	Temperature limits for materials	(see appended table 4.5)	P
4.5.4	Touch temperature limits	(see appended table 4.5)	P
4.5.5	Resistance to abnormal heat ..... :	Bobbin materials of all transformers T901 and some line chocks L901 are phenolic that are accepted without further tests. Others see appended table 4.5.5.	P

<b>4.6</b>	<b>Openings in enclosures</b>		P
4.6.1	Top and side openings	No hazardous parts or energy within a vertical projection of 5°.	P
	Dimensions (mm) ..... :	(see appended table 4.6.1 and 4.6.2)	—
4.6.2	Bottoms of fire enclosures	(see appended table 4.6.1 and 4.6.2)	P
	Construction of the bottom, dimensions (mm) .. :		—
4.6.3	Doors or covers in fire enclosures	No doors or covers.	N/A
4.6.4	Openings in transportable equipment	Not transportable equipment.	N/A
4.6.4.1	Constructional design measures		N/A
	Dimensions (mm) ..... :		—
4.6.4.2	Evaluation measures for larger openings		N/A
4.6.4.3	Use of metallized parts		N/A
4.6.5	Adhesives for constructional purposes		N/A
	Conditioning temperature (°C), time (weeks) ..... :		—

<b>4.7</b>	<b>Resistance to fire</b>		P
------------	---------------------------	--	---



<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.7.1	Reducing the risk of ignition and spread of flame	No excessive temperatures. No easily burning materials employed. Fire enclosure provided. Safety relevant components used within their specified temperature limits.	P
	Method 1, selection and application of components wiring and materials	(see appended table 4.7)	P
	Method 2, application of all of simulated fault condition tests		N/A
4.7.2	Conditions for a fire enclosure	With having the following parts: - Components in primary - Insulated wiring - Components in secondary (not supplied by LPS, and not applied all fault condition test)  The buttons control board is outside the fire enclosure as it is supplied by the 5V LPS and mounted on PCB of class V-1 or better material.  Internal metal enclosure used as fire enclosure.	P
4.7.2.1	Parts requiring a fire enclosure	See above.	P
4.7.2.2	Parts not requiring a fire enclosure	For components in secondary circuits supplied by LPS and mounted on PCB of class V-1 or better material.	P
4.7.3	Materials		P
4.7.3.1	General	PCB rated V-1	P
4.7.3.2	Materials for fire enclosures	Earthed metal enclosure is considered as fire enclosure, which complies without test.	P
4.7.3.3	Materials for components and other parts outside fire enclosures	HB plastic enclosure used, which is outside the fire enclosure.	P
4.7.3.4	Materials for components and other parts inside fire enclosures	Internal components except small parts are V-2, HF-2 or better.	P
4.7.3.5	Materials for air filter assemblies	No air filter.	N/A
4.7.3.6	Materials used in high-voltage components	No such high voltage components in this meaning	N/A

<b>5</b>	<b>ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS AND SIMULATED ABNORMAL CONDITIONS</b>	P
<b>5.1</b>	<b>Touch current and protective conductor current</b>	P

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.1.1	General	See sub-clauses 5.1.2 to 5.1.6.	P
5.1.2	Configuration of equipment under test (EUT)	See below.	P
5.1.2.1	Single connection to an a.c. mains supply	EUT has only one mains connection.	P
5.1.2.2	Redundant multiple connections to an a.c. mains supply		N/A
5.1.2.3	Simultaneous multiple connections to an a.c. mains supply		N/A
5.1.3	Test circuit	Using figure 5A.	P
5.1.4	Application of measuring instrument	Using measuring instrument in annex D.	P
5.1.5	Test procedure		P
5.1.6	Test measurements	(see appended table 5.1.6)	P
	Supply voltage (V) .....		—
	Measured touch current (mA) .....		—
	Max. allowed touch current (mA) .....		—
	Measured protective conductor current (mA) .....		—
	Max. allowed protective conductor current (mA) ...		—
5.1.7	Equipment with touch current exceeding 3,5 mA	Touch current does not exceed 3.5mA.	N/A
5.1.7.1	General .....		N/A
5.1.7.2	Simultaneous multiple connections to the supply		N/A
5.1.8	Touch currents to telecommunication networks and cable distribution systems and from telecommunication networks	No TNV circuits.	N/A
5.1.8.1	Limitation of the touch current to a telecommunication network or to a cable distribution system		N/A
	Supply voltage (V) .....		—
	Measured touch current (mA) .....		—
	Max. allowed touch current (mA) .....		—
5.1.8.2	Summation of touch currents from telecommunication networks		N/A
	a) EUT with earthed telecommunication ports .....		N/A
	b) EUT whose telecommunication ports have no reference to protective earth		N/A

<b>5.2</b>	<b>Electric strength</b>		P
5.2.1	General	(see appended table 5.2)	P

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.2.2	Test procedure	(see appended table 5.2)	P

<b>5.3</b>	<b>Abnormal operating and fault conditions</b>		P
5.3.1	Protection against overload and abnormal operation	Ventilation openings blocked, output overloaded no unaccepted overheating of parts (see appended table 5.3)	P
5.3.2	Motors	Motors not used.	N/A
5.3.3	Transformers	(see appended Annex C and table 5.3)	P
5.3.4	Functional insulation .....	By short-circuited, results see appended table 5.3.	P
5.3.5	Electromechanical components	No electromechanical component.	N/A
5.3.6	Audio amplifiers in ITE .....		N/A
5.3.7	Simulation of faults	(see appended table 5.3.)	P
5.3.8	Unattended equipment	No such equipment.	N/A
5.3.9	Compliance criteria for abnormal operating and fault conditions		P
5.3.9.1	During the tests	No fire or molten metal occurred and no deformation of enclosure during the tests.	P
5.3.9.2	After the tests	No reduction of clearance and creepage distance. Electric strength test is made on basic, supplementary and reinforced insulation after test.	P

<b>6</b>	<b>CONNECTION TO TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS</b>		N/A
<b>6.1</b>	<b>Protection of telecommunication network service persons, and users of other equipment connected to the network, from hazards in the equipment</b>		N/A
6.1.1	Protection from hazardous voltages		N/A
6.1.2	Separation of the telecommunication network from earth		N/A
6.1.2.1	Requirements	(see appended table 5.2)	N/A
	Supply voltage (V) .....		—
	Current in the test circuit (mA) .....		—
6.1.2.2	Exclusions .....		N/A

<b>6.2</b>	<b>Protection of equipment users from overvoltages on telecommunication networks</b>		N/A
------------	--	--	-----

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
6.2.1	Separation requirements		N/A
6.2.2	Electric strength test procedure		N/A
6.2.2.1	Impulse test	(see appended table 5.2)	N/A
6.2.2.2	Steady-state test	(see appended table 5.2)	N/A
6.2.2.3	Compliance criteria		N/A

<b>6.3</b>	<b>Protection of the telecommunication wiring system from overheating</b>		N/A
	Max. output current (A) .....		—
	Current limiting method .....		—

<b>7</b>	<b>CONNECTION TO CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS</b>		N/A
<b>7.1</b>	<b>General</b>		N/A
7.2	Protection of cable distribution system service persons, and users of other equipment connected to the system, from hazardous voltages in the equipment		N/A
7.3	Protection of equipment users from overvoltages on the cable distribution system		N/A
7.4	Insulation between primary circuits and cable distribution systems		N/A
7.4.1	General		N/A
7.4.2	Voltage surge test	(see appended table 5.2)	N/A
7.4.3	Impulse test	(see appended table 5.2)	N/A

<b>A</b>	<b>ANNEX A, TESTS FOR RESISTANCE TO HEAT AND FIRE</b>		N/A
<b>A.1</b>	<b>Flammability test for fire enclosures of movable equipment having a total mass exceeding 18 kg, and of stationary equipment (see 4.7.3.2)</b>		N/A
A.1.1	Samples.....		—
	Wall thickness (mm) .....		—
A.1.2	Conditioning of samples; temperature (°C) .....		N/A
A.1.3	Mounting of samples .....		N/A
A.1.4	Test flame (see IEC 60695-11-3)		N/A
	Flame A, B, C or D .....		—
A.1.5	Test procedure		N/A
A.1.6	Compliance criteria		N/A
	Sample 1 burning time (s) .....		—

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Sample 2 burning time (s) .....		—
	Sample 3 burning time (s) .....		—
<b>A.2</b>	<b>Flammability test for fire enclosures of movable equipment having a total mass not exceeding 18 kg, and for material and components located inside fire enclosures (see 4.7.3.2 and 4.7.3.4)</b>		N/A
A.2.1	Samples, material .....		—
	Wall thickness (mm) .....		—
A.2.2	Conditioning of samples; temperature (°C) .....		N/A
A.2.3	Mounting of samples .....		N/A
A.2.4	Test flame (see IEC 60695-11-4)		N/A
	Flame A, B or C .....		—
A.2.5	Test procedure		N/A
A.2.6	Compliance criteria		N/A
	Sample 1 burning time (s) .....		—
	Sample 2 burning time (s) .....		—
	Sample 3 burning time (s) .....		—
A.2.7	Alternative test acc. to IEC 60695-11-5, cl. 5 and 9		N/A
	Sample 1 burning time (s) .....		—
	Sample 2 burning time (s) .....		—
	Sample 3 burning time (s) .....		—
<b>A.3</b>	<b>Hot flaming oil test (see 4.6.2)</b>		N/A
A.3.1	Mounting of samples		N/A
A.3.2	Test procedure		N/A
A.3.3	Compliance criterion		N/A

<b>B</b>	<b>ANNEX B, MOTOR TESTS UNDER ABNORMAL CONDITIONS (see 4.7.2.2 and 5.3.2)</b>		N/A
<b>B.1</b>	<b>General requirements</b>		N/A
	Position .....		—
	Manufacturer .....		—
	Type .....		—
	Rated values .....		—
<b>B.2</b>	<b>Test conditions</b>		N/A
<b>B.3</b>	<b>Maximum temperatures</b>	(see appended table 5.3)	N/A
<b>B.4</b>	<b>Running overload test</b>	(see appended table 5.3)	N/A
<b>B.5</b>	<b>Locked-rotor overload test</b>		N/A

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Test duration (days) .....		—
	Electric strength test: test voltage (V) .....		—
<b>B.6</b>	<b>Running overload test for d.c. motors in secondary circuits</b>		N/A
B.6.1	General		N/A
B.6.2	Test procedure		N/A
B.6.3	Alternative test procedure		N/A
B.6.4	Electric strength test; test voltage (V) .....		N/A
<b>B.7</b>	<b>Locked-rotor overload test for d.c. motors in secondary circuits</b>		N/A
B.7.1	General		N/A
B.7.2	Test procedure		N/A
B.7.3	Alternative test procedure		N/A
B.7.4	Electric strength test; test voltage (V) .....		N/A
<b>B.8</b>	<b>Test for motors with capacitors</b>	(see appended table 5.3)	N/A
<b>B.9</b>	<b>Test for three-phase motors</b>	(see appended table 5.3)	N/A
<b>B.10</b>	<b>Test for series motors</b>		N/A
	Operating voltage (V) .....		—

<b>C</b>	<b>ANNEX C, TRANSFORMERS (see 1.5.4 and 5.3.3)</b>		P
	Position .....	Refer to appended table 1.5.1	—
	Manufacturer .....	Refer to appended table 1.5.1	—
	Type .....	Refer to appended table 1.5.1	—
	Rated values .....	Refer to appended table 1.5.1	—
	Method of protection .....	Refer to appended table 1.5.1	—
<b>C.1</b>	<b>Overload test</b>	(see appended table 5.3)	P
<b>C.2</b>	<b>Insulation</b>	(see appended tables 5.2 and C2)	P
	Protection from displacement of windings..... :	(see appended tables 5.2 and C2)	P

<b>D</b>	<b>ANNEX D, MEASURING INSTRUMENTS FOR TOUCH-CURRENT TESTS (see 5.1.4)</b>		P
<b>D.1</b>	<b>Measuring instrument</b>		N/A
<b>D.2</b>	<b>Alternative measuring instrument</b>	See Table 2.4.2	P

<b>E</b>	<b>ANNEX E, TEMPERATURE RISE OF A WINDING (see 1.4.13)</b>		N/A
----------	--	--	-----

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>F</b>	<b>ANNEX F, MEASUREMENT OF CLEARANCES AND CREEPAGE DISTANCES (see 2.10 and Annex G)</b>		P
----------	---	--	---

<b>G</b>	<b>ANNEX G, ALTERNATIVE METHOD FOR DETERMINING MINIMUM CLEARANCES</b>		N/A
<b>G.1</b>	<b>Clearances</b>		N/A
G.1.1	General		N/A
G.1.2	Summary of the procedure for determining minimum clearances		N/A
<b>G.2</b>	<b>Determination of mains transient voltage (V)</b>		N/A
G.2.1	AC mains supply .....		N/A
G.2.2	Earthed d.c. mains supplies .....		N/A
G.2.3	Unearthed d.c. mains supplies .....		N/A
G.2.4	Battery operation .....		N/A
<b>G.3</b>	<b>Determination of telecommunication network transient voltage (V) .....</b>		N/A
<b>G.4</b>	<b>Determination of required withstand voltage (V)</b>		N/A
G.4.1	Mains transients and internal repetitive peaks .....		N/A
G.4.2	Transients from telecommunication networks .....		N/A
G.4.3	Combination of transients		N/A
G.4.4	Transients from cable distribution systems		N/A
<b>G.5</b>	<b>Measurement of transient voltages (V)</b>		N/A
	a) Transients from a mains supply		N/A
	For an a.c. mains supply		N/A
	For a d.c. mains supply		N/A
	b) Transients from a telecommunication network		N/A
<b>G.6</b>	<b>Determination of minimum clearances .....</b>		N/A

<b>H</b>	<b>ANNEX H, IONIZING RADIATION (see 4.3.13)</b>		N/A
----------	---	--	-----

<b>J</b>	<b>ANNEX J, TABLE OF ELECTROCHEMICAL POTENTIALS (see 2.6.5.6)</b>		P
	Metal(s) used .....	The internal metal enclosure is made of mild steel, screw spring washer are made of Ni on steel, the combined electrochemical potential is below 0.6V according to Table J.1.	—

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>K</b>	<b>ANNEX K, THERMAL CONTROLS (see 1.5.3 and 5.3.8)</b>		N/A
K.1	Making and breaking capacity		N/A
K.2	Thermostat reliability; operating voltage (V) .....		N/A
K.3	Thermostat endurance test; operating voltage (V) .....		N/A
K.4	Temperature limiter endurance; operating voltage (V) .....		N/A
K.5	Thermal cut-out reliability		N/A
K.6	Stability of operation	(see appended table 5.3)	N/A

<b>L</b>	<b>ANNEX L, NORMAL LOAD CONDITIONS FOR SOME TYPES OF ELECTRICAL BUSINESS EQUIPMENT (see 1.2.2.1 and 4.5.2)</b>		P
L.1	Typewriters		N/A
L.2	Adding machines and cash registers		N/A
L.3	Erasers		N/A
L.4	Pencil sharpeners		N/A
L.5	Duplicators and copy machines		N/A
L.6	Motor-operated files		N/A
L.7	Other business equipment	See 1.6.2.	<b>P</b>

<b>M</b>	<b>ANNEX M, CRITERIA FOR TELEPHONE RINGING SIGNALS (see 2.3.1)</b>		N/A
M.1	Introduction		N/A
M.2	Method A		N/A
M.3	Method B		N/A
M.3.1	Ringling signal		N/A
M.3.1.1	Frequency (Hz) .....		—
M.3.1.2	Voltage (V) .....		—
M.3.1.3	Cadence; time (s), voltage (V) .....		—
M.3.1.4	Single fault current (mA) .....		—
M.3.2	Tripping device and monitoring voltage .....		N/A
M.3.2.1	Conditions for use of a tripping device or a monitoring voltage		N/A
M.3.2.2	Tripping device		N/A
M.3.2.3	Monitoring voltage (V) .....		N/A



<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>N</b>	<b>ANNEX N, IMPULSE TEST GENERATORS (see 1.5.7.2, 1.5.7.3, 2.10.3.9, 6.2.2.1, 7.3.2, 7.4.3 and Clause G.5)</b>		P
N.1	ITU-T impulse test generators		N/A
N.2	IEC 60065 impulse test generator		N/A
<b>P</b>	<b>ANNEX P, NORMATIVE REFERENCES</b>		—
<b>Q</b>	<b>ANNEX Q, Voltage dependent resistors (VDRs) (see 1.5.9.1)</b>		N/A
	- Preferred climatic categories .....		N/A
	- Maximum continuous voltage .....		N/A
	- Combination pulse current .....		N/A
	Body of the VDR Test according to IEC60695-11-5 .....		N/A
	Body of the VDR. Flammability class of material ( min V-1) .....		N/A
<b>R</b>	<b>ANNEX R, EXAMPLES OF REQUIREMENTS FOR QUALITY CONTROL PROGRAMMES</b>		N/A
R.1	Minimum separation distances for unpopulated coated printed boards (see 2.10.6.2)		N/A
R.2	Reduced clearances (see 2.10.3)		N/A
<b>S</b>	<b>ANNEX S, PROCEDURE FOR IMPULSE TESTING (see 6.2.2.3)</b>		N/A
S.1	Test equipment		N/A
S.2	Test procedure		N/A
S.3	Examples of waveforms during impulse testing		N/A
<b>T</b>	<b>ANNEX T, GUIDANCE ON PROTECTION AGAINST INGRESS OF WATER (see 1.1.2)</b>		N/A
		See separate test report	—
<b>U</b>	<b>ANNEX U, INSULATED WINDING WIRES FOR USE WITHOUT INTERLEAVED INSULATION (see 2.10.5.4)</b>		P
		See separate test report	—
<b>V</b>	<b>ANNEX V, AC POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS (see 1.6.1)</b>		P
V.1	Introduction	Considered.	P
V.2	TN power distribution systems	Considered.	P

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>W</b>	<b>ANNEX W, SUMMATION OF TOUCH CURRENTS</b>		N/A
W.1	Touch current from electronic circuits		N/A
W.1.1	Floating circuits		N/A
W.1.2	Earthed circuits		N/A
W.2	Interconnection of several equipments		N/A
W.2.1	Isolation		N/A
W.2.2	Common return, isolated from earth		N/A
W.2.3	Common return, connected to protective earth		N/A
<b>X</b>	<b>ANNEX X, MAXIMUM HEATING EFFECT IN TRANSFORMER TESTS (see clause C.1)</b>		N/A
X.1	Determination of maximum input current		N/A
X.2	Overload test procedure		N/A
<b>Y</b>	<b>ANNEX Y, ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT CONDITIONING TEST (see 4.3.13.3)</b>		N/A
Y.1	Test apparatus .....		N/A
Y.2	Mounting of test samples .....		N/A
Y.3	Carbon-arc light-exposure apparatus .....		N/A
Y.4	Xenon-arc light exposure apparatus .....		N/A
<b>Z</b>	<b>ANNEX Z, OVERVOLTAGE CATEGORIES (see 2.10.3.2 and Clause G.2)</b>		P
<b>AA</b>	<b>ANNEX AA, MANDREL TEST (see 2.10.5.8)</b>		N/A
<b>BB</b>	<b>ANNEX BB, CHANGES IN THE SECOND EDITION</b>		—
<b>CC</b>	<b>ANNEX CC, Evaluation of integrated circuit (IC) current limiters</b>		N/A
CC.1	General		N/A
CC.2	Test program 1 .....		N/A
CC.3	Test program 2 .....		N/A
CC.4	Test program 3 .....		N/A
CC.5	Compliance .....		N/A
<b>DD</b>	<b>ANNEX DD, Requirements for the mounting means of rack-mounted equipment</b>		N/A

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
<b>Clause</b>	<b>Requirement + Test</b>	<b>Result - Remark</b>	<b>Verdict</b>
DD.1	General		N/A
DD.2	Mechanical strength test, variable N.....:		N/A
DD.3	Mechanical strength test, 250 N, including end stops.....:		N/A
DD.4	Compliance.....:		N/A

<b>EE</b>	<b>ANNEX EE, Household and home/office document/media shredders</b>		<b>N/A</b>
EE.1	General		N/A
EE.2	Markings and instructions		N/A
	Use of markings or symbols.....:		N/A
	Information of user instructions, maintenance and/or servicing instructions.....:		N/A
EE.3	Inadvertent reactivation test.....:		N/A
EE.4	Disconnection of power to hazardous moving parts:		N/A
	Use of markings or symbols.....:		N/A
EE.5	Protection against hazardous moving parts		N/A
	Test with test finger (Figure 2A) .....		N/A
	Test with wedge probe (Figure EE1 and EE2) .....		N/A

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
1.5.1	TABLE :list of critical components				<b>P</b>
Object/part no.	Manufacture/ trademark	Type/model	Technical data	standard	Mark(s) of conformity <sup>1)</sup>
LCD Panel with LED backlight for 23.6 inch models	TPV	TPM236H* (* can be 0-9, A-Z or blank for marketing purpose only)	23.6" TFT type, with LED back light, power consumption: 18.6W; LED Array Voltage: 56V	--	Tested in equipment
Alt.	IVO	M236MWF* (* can be 0-9, A-Z or blank for marketing purpose only)	23.6" TFT type, with LED back light, power consumption: 17.7W; LED Array Voltage: 31.5V	--	Tested in equipment
Alt.	BOE	HM236WU*_*_*_* (* can be 0-9, A-Z or blank for marketing purpose only)	23.6" TFT type, with LED back light, power consumption: 18.7W; LED Array Voltage: 37.4V	--	Tested in equipment
Alt.	CHIMEI INNOLUX	M236H**_*_*_* (* can be 0-9, A-Z or blank for marketing purpose only)	23.6" TFT type, with LED back light, power consumption: 19.09W; LED Array Voltage: 47.6V	--	Tested in equipment
Alt.	TPV	<b>TPM236WF*_*_*_*_*_* (* can be 0-9, A-Z or blank for marketing purpose only)</b>	<b>23.6" TFT type, with LED back light, power consumption: 22.4W; LED Array Voltage: 44.8V</b>	--	<b>Tested in equipment</b>
Alt.	BOE	HR236WU*_*_*_* (* can be 0-9, A-Z or blank for marketing purpose only)	23.6" TFT type, with LED back light, power consumption: 26.7W; LED Array Voltage: 44.2V	--	Tested in equipment
LCD Panel with LED backlight for 23 inch models	L&T	BM230WF* (* can be 0-9, A-Z or blank for marketing purpose only)	23" TFT type, with LED back light, power consumption: 15.8W; LED Array Voltage: 50.3V	--	Tested in equipment

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
LCD Panel with LED backlight for 23.8 inch models	LG Display	LM238WF* (* can be 0-9, A-Z or blank for marketing purpose only)	23.8" TFT type, with LED back light, power consumption: 17.3W; LED Array Voltage: 52V	--	Tested in equipment
Plastic Enclosure	Cheil	SD-0150(+), VH-0810(+), VE-0812(+), NH-1000T(+), GC-0700(+), GC-1017(+), VE-1890(+), TP-1100(+), BF-0675(+), BF-0670F, NH-1017T, NH-1017(+), BF-0677(+), HS-7000RA, HG-0760(+)	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E115797)
Alt.	Grand	D-150, D-1000A	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E88637)
Alt.	Chi Mei	PA-757(+), PH-88	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E196075)
Alt.	BASF	GP-35, GP-22, 495F	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E41871)
Alt.	Bayer	FR2000, FR3005	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E41613)
Alt.	LG	HF-350, HF-380, AF-312T1, AF-342T1, GN-5001TF(#), GN-5001RFD, GN-5008A-F, SE750(#), XG-568, XG-569C, GP-1000L, SE-750, GN-5001RF, GN-5001RFT, GN-5008HF	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E67171)
Alt.	Teijin	TN-7500, TN-7500F(#) MN-3600H MN-3600HA	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E98529, E244324)

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt.	HINGLONG	HL-ABS-PCR85; HL-ABS-PCR65	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E345434)
Alt.	STYRON	STYRON A-TECH 1400	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E73656)
Alt.	KingFa	5197, HF-606, HF-626, FRABS-518, GAR-011C, JH960 6(M), FRHIPS-960, RS-900, RS-300, RS-400, GAR-011(L65), GAR-011(L85) GAR-011(HG6), CK-100, RD-900, HIPS-510(H)	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E171666)
Alt.	Haier	HRABS-RS, HRABS-HG, CR-3002	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E230779)
Alt.	HINGLONG	HL-ABS-PCR85, HL-ABS-PCR65	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E345434)
Alt.	ORINKO	ABS-3070H	HB or better, 60°C, thickness 2.0mm min.	UL 94	UL (E115797)
Metal Enclosure except for bottom side	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Metallic, thickness 0.4 mm min.	--	--
Metal Enclosure on bottom side	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Metallic, thickness 0.81 mm min.	--	--
PCB	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	V-1 or better, min. 105°C, thickness: 1.50mm	UL 94, UL 796	UL
Base stand	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	HB or better	UL 94	UL
Barrier for covering opening in bottom and top of metal enclosure	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. V-1 or better, min. 0.4mm thickness	UL 94	UL
Mylar sheet (optional)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 0.4mm, min. V-2, 80°C.	UL 94	UL
<b>Power Supply with LED driver board, type No. 715G5527 by TPV</b>					

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Appliance Inlet (CN901)	Inalways Corporation Co., Ltd.	0707-1, 0711-2, 0714	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC/ EN 60320-1	VDE, UL
Alt.	Zhang Jia Gang Hua Jie Electronics Co., Ltd.	SA-4S SA-4S-1	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC/ EN 60320-1	VDE, UL
Alt.	Rong Feng Industrial Co., Ltd.	SS-120, SS-7B	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC/ EN 60320-1	VDE, UL
Alt.	DELIKANG/ Douling	CDJ-3 CDJ-3-1	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC/ EN 60320-1	VDE, UL
Alt.	Solteam Electronics Co., Ltd.	ST-01	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC/ EN 60320-1	VDE, UL
Alt.	TECX	TU-301-AP, TU-301-S, TU-301-SP, TU-301-A	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC/ EN 60320-1	VDE, UL
Alt.	Yueqing Hongchang	DB-14	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC/ EN 60320-1	VDE, UL
Fuse (F901 in primary)	Conquer	MET, MST, PTU	T3.15AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Alt.	Wickmann	392, 382-series	T3.15AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Alt.	Littelfuse	215 series, 677 series, 392, 382	T3.15AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Alt.	Cooper Bussmann	SR-5, SS-5 series	T3.15AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Alt.	Ever Island Electric Co. ltd and Walter electric	2000, 2010 series	T3.15AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Fuse (F902 for L.P.S +5V)	Conquer	MET, MST, PTU	T5AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Alt.	Wickmann	392, 382-series	T5AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Alt.	Littelfuse	215 series, 677 series, 392, 382	T5AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt.	Cooper Bussmann	SR-5, SS-5 series	T5AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Alt.	Ever Island Electric Co. ltd and Walter electric	2000, 2010 series	T5AL, Min.250Vac	IEC/ EN 60127-1 IEC/ EN 60127-3	VDE, UL
Y- Capacitor (C902,C903) (Y1 or Y2 type) (optional)	Walsin	AC, AH	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Yinan Don	CT81	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Haohua	CT7	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Wansheng	CT7	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	TDK	CS, CD	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Samwha	SD	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Murata	KH, KX	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Matsushita	NS-A, NS-B	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	JYA-NAY	JY, JN	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Success	SE, SB	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Hongming	F	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Y- Capacitor (C900) (Y1 type) (optional)	Walsin	AH	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Yinan Don	CT81	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Haohua	CT7	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	TDK	CD	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Murata	KX	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Matsushita	NS-A	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384- 14	VDE, UL



IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt.	JYA-NAY	JN	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Success	SE, SB	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Hongming	F	Max. 4700pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
X-Capacitor (C904) (X1 or X2 type) (optional)	Ultra Tech Xiphi	HQX	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Hua Jung	MKP	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	ENEC (Semko), UL
Alt.	Faratronic	MKP62	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Europtronic	MPX	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Europtronic	MPX2	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Liow Gu	GS-L	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	EPCOS	B3292#	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Arcotronics	R.46	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	ENEC(IMQ), UL
Alt.	ZHUHAI SUNG HO ELECTRONICS CO LTD	CMPP	Max. 0.22µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC/EN 60384-14	VDE, UL
Photo Coupler (U902)	Sharp	PC123	Di=0.7mm, int.cr= thermal cycling <sup>3)</sup> , ext.cr=8.0mm, 3000Vac, 100 °C	DIN/EN 60747-5-2 IEC/EN 60950-1	VDE, UL, Semko, Fimko, Nemko
Alt.	Vishay Semiconductor	TCET1103	Di=0.6mm, int.cr=4.7mm, ext.cr=8.4mm, 3000Vac, 100 °C	DIN/EN 60747-5-2 IEC/EN 60950-1	VDE, UL, Semko, Fimko
Alt.	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.	EL817	Di=0.5mm, int.cr=6.0mm, ext.cr=7.7mm, 3000Vac, 100 °C	DIN/EN 60747-5-2 IEC/EN 60950-1	VDE, UL, Semko, Fimko, Nemko
Alt.	Everlight Electronics Co., Ltd.	EL1013	Di=0.4mm, int.cr=thermal cycling <sup>3)</sup> , ext.cr=8.0mm, 3000Vac, 100 °C	DIN/EN 60747-5-2 IEC/EN 60950-1	VDE, UL, Semko

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt.	Lite-on	LTV-817	Di=0.4mm, int.cr=4.0mm, ext.cr=8.0mm, 3000Vac, 100 °C	DIN/EN 60747-5-2 IEC/EN 60950-1	VDE, UL
Alt.	Renesas	PS2561-1 PS2561L-1 PS2561L1-1 PS2561L2-1 PS2561DL1-1	Di=0.4mm, int.cr=thermal cycling <sup>3)</sup> , ext.cr=8.0mm, 3000Vac, 100 °C	DIN/EN 60747-5-2 IEC/EN 60950-1	VDE, UL, Fimko, Nemko
Alt.	TOSHIBA	TLP421F	Di=0.4mm, int.cr=thermal cycling <sup>3)</sup> , ext.cr=8.0mm, 3000Vac, 100 °C	DIN/EN 60747-5-2 IEC/EN 60950-1	VDE, UL, Semko, Fimko
Alt.	TOSHIBA	TLP781F TLP781	Di=0.4mm, int.cr=thermal cycling <sup>3)</sup> , ext.cr=8.0mm, 3000Vac, 100 °C	DIN/EN 60747-5-2 IEC/EN 60950-1	VDE, UL, Semko, Fimko
Thermistor (NR901)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 3Ω, Min. 2A, 25°C	--	--
Bleeder Resistor (R900, R901, R902)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Max. 1M ohm, min. 1/4 W (three in series, located after fuse)	--	--
Bridging Diode (BD901)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 2A, Min 600V.	--	--
Ripple Capacitor (C907)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	45-150 μF, Max. 450 V, 105 °C	--	--
Current sense resistor (R903)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	0.39ohm, 2W	--	--
Line Choke (L901) (optional)	Dadon	73G174- 65-H	105 °C	--	--
Alt.	TPV	73G174- 65-V	105 °C	--	--
Alt.	Tonation	73G174- 65-YS	105 °C	--	--
Alt.	YUVA	73G174- 65-N	105 °C	--	--
Alt.	TDK	73G174- 65-T	105 °C	--	--
Alt.	ASET	73G174- 65-X	105 °C	--	--
Alt.	TaiCheng	73G174- 65-S	105 °C	--	--
Alt.	Litai	73G174- 65-L	105 °C	--	--

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt.	LI SHIN	73G174- 65-LS	105 °C	--	--
Transformer (T901) Alt.)	CHENPING	80GL19P-39-CP	Class 130 material (B)	Applicable parts of IEC 60950-1 and according to IEC 60085	Accepted by TÜV Rheinland
Bobbin	Sumitomo	PM-9820; PM-9630	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL
Margin Tape	3M Symbio	44(a) 35661\$	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Insulation Tape	Jingjang	CT(c)	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Transformer (T901) Alt.)	YUVA	80GL19P-39-N	Class 130 material (B)	Applicable parts of IEC 60950-1 and according to IEC 60085	Accepted by TÜV Rheinland
Bobbin	Sumitomo	PM-9820	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL
Margin Tape	Jingjang Symbio	WF(c) 35661\$	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Insulation Tape	Jingjang	CT(c)	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Transformer (T901) Alt.)	TPV	80GL19P-39-V	Class 130 material (B)	Applicable parts of IEC 60950-1 and according to IEC 60085	Accepted by TÜV Rheinland
Bobbin	Sumitomo	PM-9820	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL
Margin Tape	Symbio	35661\$	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Insulation Tape	Symbio	35660Y*d	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Transformer (T901) Alt.)	TAICHANG	80GL19P-39-S	Class 130 material (B)	Applicable parts of IEC 60950-1 and according to IEC 60085	Accepted by TÜV Rheinland
Bobbin	Sumitomo	PM-9820	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL
Margin Tape	Jingjang	WF(c)	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Insulation Tape	Jingjang	CT(c)	130 °C	UL 510	UL
<b>Power Supply with LED driver board, type No. 715G4497 by TPV</b>					

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Appliance Inlet (CN901)	Rong Feng Industrial Co., Ltd.	SS-120, SS-7B	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC 60320-1, UL 498	VDE, UL
Alt.	Shenzhen Delikang	CDJ-3, CDJ-3-1	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC 60320-1, UL 498	VDE, UL
Alt.	Solteam Electronics Co., Ltd.	ST-01	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC 60320-1, UL 498	VDE, UL
Alt.	TECX-UNIONS	TU-301 series	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC 60320-1, UL 498	VDE, UL
Alt.	Zhang Jia Gang Hua Jie Electronics Co., Ltd.	SA-4S	10A, Min.250 V, 70°C	IEC 60320-1, UL 498	VDE, UL
Fuse (F901 in primary)	Conquer	MET, MST, PTU	T4AL, Min.250Vac	IEC 60127-1, IEC 60127-3, UL 248-1, UL 248-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Cooper Bussmann	SR-5, SS-5	T4AL, Min.250Vac	IEC 60127-1, IEC 60127-3, UL 248-1, UL 248-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Ever Island Electric Co. ltd and Walter electric	2000, 2010	T4AL, Min.250Vac	IEC 60127-1, IEC 60127-3, UL 248-1, UL 248-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Littelfuse	392, 382	T4AL, Min.250Vac	IEC 60127-1, IEC 60127-3, UL 248-1, UL 248-14	VDE, UL
Fuse (F902, F903 for L.P.S +5V, +5V1)	Conquer	MET, MST, PTU	T4AL, Min.250Vac	IEC 60127-1, IEC 60127-3, UL 248-1, UL 248-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Cooper Bussmann	SR-5, SS-5	T4AL, Min.250Vac	IEC 60127-1, IEC 60127-3, UL 248-1, UL 248-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Ever Island Electric Co. Ltd and Walter Electric	2000, 2010	T4AL, Min.250Vac	IEC 60127-1, IEC 60127-3, UL 248-1, UL 248-14	VDE, UL
Alt.	Littelfuse	392, 382	T4AL, Min.250Vac	IEC 60127-1, IEC 60127-3, UL 248-1, UL 248-14	VDE, UL

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Y-Capacitor (C902, C903) (Y1 or Y2 type) (optional)	Haohua	CT 7	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Dongguan South Hongming	F	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	JYA-NAY	JN, JY	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Murata	KX, KH	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Samwha	SD	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Success	SE	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	TDK-EPC	CD, CS	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Walsin	AH, AC	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	KUNSHAN WANSHENG ELECTRONICS CO LTD	CT7	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	YINAN DON'S ELECTRONIC COMPONENT CO.,LTD	CT81	Max. 1000pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Y- Capacitor (C900) (Y1 type) (optional)	Haohua	CT 7	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Dongguan South Hongming	F	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	JYA-NAY	JN, JY	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Murata	KX, KH	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Samwha	SD	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Success	SE	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	TDK-EPC	CD, CS	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Walsin	AH, AC	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt.	KUNSHAN WANSHENG ELECTRONICS CO LTD	CT7	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	YINAN DON'S ELECTRONIC COMPONENT CO.,LTD	CT81	Max. 3300pF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
X-Capacitor (C908) (X1 or X2 type) (optional)	Epcos Electronic Components SA	B3292#	Max. 0.33µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Europtronic	MKX, MPX2	Max. 0.33µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Hua Jung	MKP	Max. 0.33µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	ENEC (Semko), UL
Alt.	Liow Gu Electronics Industry Co., Ltd.	GS-L	Max. 0.33µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Ultra Tech Xiphi Enterprise Co., Ltd.	HQX	Max. 0.33µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	Xiamen Faratronic Co., Ltd.	MKP62	Max. 0.33µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Alt.	ZHUHAI SUNG HO ELECTRONICS CO LTD	CMPP	Max. 0.33µF, Min. 250Vac, 85 °C	IEC 60384-14, UL 1414	VDE, UL
Optocoupler (U902)	Everlight	EL 817 V (V=VDE option)	Dti = 0.4mm, min. Clearance/creepage between input and output = 7.06mm, 100 °C	DIN EN 60747- 5-2:2003, IEC 60950-1, UL 1577	VDE, UL
Alt.	Lite-on	LTV-817	Dti = 0.4mm, min. Clearance/creepage between input and output = 7.0mm, 110 °C	DIN EN 60747- 5-2:2003, IEC 60950-1, UL 1577	VDE, UL
Alt.	Renesas	PS2561-1 PS2561L-1 PS2561L1-1 PS2561L2-1	Dti = 0.4mm, min. Clearance/creepage between input and output = 7.0mm, 110 °C	DIN EN 60747- 5-2:2003, IEC 60950-1, UL 1577	VDE, UL

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt.	Sharp	PC123	Dti = 0.4mm min. Clearance/creepage between input and output = 8.0mm, 110°C	DIN EN 60747- 5-2:2003, IEC 60950-1, UL 1577	VDE, UL
Alt.	TOSHIBA	TLP421F	Dti = 0.4mm min. Clearance/creepage between input and output = 6.5mm, 115°C	DIN EN 60747- 5-2:2003, IEC 60950-1, UL 1577	VDE, UL
Alt.	TOSHIBA	TLP781F TLP781	Di=0.4mm, int.cr=thermal cycling, ext.cr=8.0mm, 3000Vac, 100°C	DIN EN 60747- 5-2:2003, IEC 60950-1, UL 1577	VDE, UL
Alt.	Vishay Semiconductor	TCET1103	Dti = 0.4mm min. Clearance/creepage between input and output = 7.0mm, 100°C	DIN EN 60747- 5-2:2003, IEC 60950-1, UL 1577	VDE, UL
Mylar sheet (optional)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 0.4mm, min. V- 2, 80°C.	UL 94	UL
Speaker (optional)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	4Ω, 2.5W	--	--
Thermistor (NR901)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 3Ω, Min. 2A, 25°C	--	--
Bleeder Resistor (R900, R901, R902)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Max. 1MΩ, min. 1/4 W (three in series, located after fuse)	--	--
Bridging Diode (BD901)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	Min. 2A, Min 600V.	--	--
Ripple Capacitor (C907)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	45-150μF, Max. 450 V, 105°C	--	--
Current sense resistor (R924)	Interchangeable	Interchangeable	0.47Ω, 2W	--	--
Line Choke (L901) (optional)	Yaxingdianzi	73G174-65-X	120°C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt. Line Choke (L901) (optional)	Dadon	73G174-65-H	120 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL
Alt.	Chang Chun Plastics Co., Ltd.	T375J	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL
Alt. Line Choke (L901) (optional)	TPV	73G174-65-V	120 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL
Alt. Line Choke (L901) (optional)	TDK	73G174-65-T	120 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115, 4130	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL
Alt. Line Choke (L901) (optional)	LI SHIN	73G174-65-L	120 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL
Alt. Line Choke (L901) (optional)	YUVA	73G 174-65-N	120 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL
Alt. Line Choke (L901) (optional)	TAI CHANG	73G 174-65-S	120 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL
Alt. Line Choke (L901) (optional)	LI SHIN	73G174- 65-LS	120 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL
Alt.	Chang Chun Plastics Co., Ltd.	T355J	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL



IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Alt. Line Choke (L901) (optional)	Tonation	73G174- 65-YS	120 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang chun plastic	PBT-4115	V-0, 120°C	UL 94	UL
Transformer (T901)	Jiangsu Channelon Electronic Group Co., LTD	80GL22T-3-H	130 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Sumitomo	PM-9820	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL
- Margin Tape	Symbio	35661\$	130 °C	UL 510	UL
- Insulation Tape	Jingjiang Yahua Pressure Sensitive Glue Co., Ltd	CT	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Alt.	Symbio	35660Y*(%)	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Alt. Transformer (T901)	YUVA	80GL22T-3-N	130 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Chang Chun Plastics Co., Ltd.	T375J	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL
- Margin Tape	Symbio	35661\$	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Alt.	3M COMPANY ELECTRICAL MARKETS DIV (EMD)	44(a)	130 °C	UL 510	UL
- Insulation Tape	Jingjiang Yahua Pressure Sensitive Glue Co., Ltd	CT	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Alt.	Symbio	35660Y*(%)	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Alt. Transformer (T901)	TPV	S80GL22T-3-V	130 °C	--	--
- Bobbin	Sumitomo	PM-8375	V-0, Phenolic, 150 °C	UL 94	UL
- Margin Tape	Symbio	35661\$	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Alt.	Jingjiang Yahua Pressure Sensitive Glue Co., Ltd	WF	130 °C	UL 510	UL

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
- Insulation Tape	Jingjiang Yahua Pressure Sensitive Glue Co., Ltd	CT-280	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Alt.	Symbio	35660Y*(%)	130 °C	UL 510	UL
Note(s): 1 An asterisk indicates a mark that assures the agreed level of surveillance. 1. In the technical data column of optocoupler, where "Dti" means distance through insulation, "Int. cr" means internal creepage distance, and "Ext. cr" means external creepage distance. 2. There is no any internal creepage distance. Test according to IEC60950-1:2001, cl. 2.10.8 (same as requirement in IEC60950-1:2005, cl. 2.10.9) has been carried out ten times for the components at 100 °C / 25 °C / 0 °C / 25 °C. Humidity treatment of 48 hours as well as electric strength tests at 3000V / 1 minute was carried out to the component after thermal cycling test. 3. All sources of photo coupler were certified according to DIN EN60747-5-2 which in compliance with the requirements and provisions of IEC 60747-5-5. 4. All sources of photo coupler were in compliance with CTL DSH 759 decision. 5. All sources of transformer were checked with same construction.					

1.6.2	TABLE: Electrical data (in normal conditions)						P
Fuse #	U (V)	I (A)	Irated (A)	P (W)	Ifuse (A)	Condition/status	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*<sup>*** 2)</sup>, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G5863, VGA mode</b>							
F901	90V/ 50Hz	0.38	--	21.4	0.38	Normal load condition <sup>1)</sup>	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.38	--	21.4	0.38	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.36	1.5	21.2	0.36	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.36	1.5	21.2	0.36	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.20	1.5	21.0	0.20	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.20	1.5	21.0	0.20	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.19	--	21.1	0.19	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.19	--	21.1	0.19	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*<sup>*** 2)</sup>, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G5863, DVI mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.38	--	21.2	0.38	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.38	--	21.2	0.38	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.36	1.5	21.2	0.36	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.36	1.5	21.2	0.36	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.20	1.5	20.8	0.20	Normal load condition	

IEC 60950-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark		Verdict
F901	240V/60Hz	0.20	1.5	20.8	0.20	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.19	--	20.7	0.19	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.19	--	20.7	0.19	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G5863, VGA mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.508	--	29.67	0.508	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.502	--	29.53	0.502	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.449	1.5	29.48	0.449	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.451	1.5	29.26	0.451	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.226	1.5	29.20	0.226	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.235	1.5	29.37	0.235	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.209	--	29.38	0.209	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.220	--	29.62	0.220	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G5863, DVI mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.500	--	29.45	0.500	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.497	--	29.38	0.497	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.445	1.5	29.40	0.445	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.450	1.5	29.22	0.450	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.227	1.5	29.25	0.227	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.233	1.5	29.30	0.233	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.207	--	29.30	0.207	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.218	--	29.48	0.218	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G6056, VGA mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.50	--	27.1	0.50	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.50	--	27.1	0.50	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.45	1.5	26.9	0.45	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.45	1.5	26.9	0.45	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.26	1.5	26.5	0.26	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.26	1.5	26.5	0.26	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.24	--	26.4	0.24	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.24	--	26.4	0.24	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G6056, DVI mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.49	--	27.0	0.49	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.49	--	27.0	0.49	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.45	1.5	26.8	0.45	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.45	1.5	26.8	0.45	Normal load condition	

IEC 60950-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark		Verdict
F901	240V/50Hz	0.25	1.5	26.2	0.25	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.25	1.5	26.2	0.25	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.24	--	26.2	0.24	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.24	--	26.2	0.24	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G6056, HDMI mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.54	--	29.6	0.54	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.54	--	29.6	0.54	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.50	1.5	29.2	0.50	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.50	1.5	29.2	0.50	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.29	1.5	29.0	0.29	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.29	1.5	29.0	0.29	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.27	--	28.7	0.27	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.27	--	28.7	0.27	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G6056, Display mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.48	--	26.7	0.48	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.48	--	26.7	0.48	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.45	1.5	26.2	0.45	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.45	1.5	26.2	0.45	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.25	1.5	26.0	0.25	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.25	1.5	26.0	0.25	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.23	--	25.8	0.23	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.23	--	25.8	0.23	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G5225, VGA mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.43	--	23.2	0.43	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.43	--	23.2	0.43	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.40	1.5	23.1	0.40	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.40	1.5	23.1	0.40	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.21	1.5	22.5	0.21	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.21	1.5	21.9	0.21	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.20	--	22.5	0.20	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.20	--	21.9	0.20	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G5225, HDMI mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.42	--	23.1	0.42	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.42	--	23.1	0.42	Normal load condition	

IEC 60950-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark		Verdict
F901	100V/50Hz	0.38	1.5	23.0	0.38	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.38	1.5	23.0	0.38	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.20	1.5	22.4	0.20	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.20	1.5	22.5	0.20	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.19	--	22.2	0.19	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.19	--	22.1	0.19	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G6148, VGA mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.41	--	24.3	0.41	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.41	--	24.3	0.41	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.37	1.5	24.4	0.37	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.38	1.5	24.3	0.38	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.22	1.5	24.5	0.23	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.23	1.5	24.4	0.23	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.20	--	24.7	0.23	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.20	--	24.7	0.24	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G6148, DVI mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.42	--	24.3	0.42	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.41	--	24.3	0.41	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.37	1.5	24.4	0.37	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.37	1.5	24.3	0.37	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.22	1.5	24.5	0.22	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.23	1.5	24.5	0.23	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.20	--	24.7	0.20	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.21	--	24.8	0.21	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G6148, VGA mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.49	--	26.6	0.49	Normal load condition	
F901	90V/60Hz	0.49	--	26.7	0.49	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.44	1.5	26.6	0.44	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.44	1.5	26.7	0.44	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.25	1.5	26.8	0.25	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.25	1.5	26.8	0.25	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.23	--	26.8	0.23	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.23	--	26.8	0.23	Normal load condition	
<b>Tested with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G6148, DVI mode</b>							
F901	90V/50Hz	0.49	--	26.8	0.49	Normal load condition	

IEC 60950-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark		Verdict
F901	90V/60Hz	0.49	--	26.8	0.49	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/50Hz	0.44	1.5	26.7	0.44	Normal load condition	
F901	100V/60Hz	0.45	1.5	26.7	0.45	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/50Hz	0.25	1.5	26.8	0.25	Normal load condition	
F901	240V/60Hz	0.25	1.5	26.8	0.25	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/50Hz	0.24	--	26.9	0.24	Normal load condition	
F901	264V/60Hz	0.24	--	26.9	0.24	Normal load condition	

Note(s):

1. Operated under 100% brightness, 100% contrast, full white screen, optimal resolution@60Hz, which consumed maximum output power.
2. Tested with panel mentioned above, due to it has the highest power consumption declared in specification. See Table 1.5.1 for the details.
3. All other tests were performed with VGA mode of main board 715G5863 which generates the highest power consumption.

2.1.1.5	TABLE: max. V, A, VA test				P
Voltage (rated) (V)	Current (rated) (A)	Voltage (max.) (V)	Current (max.) (A)	VA (max.) (VA)	
<b>PSU:715G5527</b>					
+5V <sup>1)</sup>	--	5.0	4.6	22	
+15V <sup>2)</sup>	--	18.0	2.4	32	
<b>PSU:715G4497</b>					
+5V <sup>3)</sup>	--	5.12	4.75	19.48	
+5V <sup>4)</sup>	--	5.12	4.75	19.48	
14.5V <sup>5)</sup>	--	16.45	2.1	32.52	

Note(s): Test voltage is 264Vac, 60Hz

1. Test on the circuit after F902 on power board.
2. Test on the circuit after L903 on power board.
3. Test on the circuit after F902 on power board.
4. Test on the circuit after F903 on power board.
5. Test on the circuit after F801 on power board.

2.1.1.7	TABLE: discharge test				P
Condition	$\tau$ calculated (s)	$\tau$ measured (s)	t u→0V (s)	Comments	
<b>PSU:715G5527</b>					
System on (with fuse in) <sup>1)</sup>	0.66	0.58	--	Vo=375Vpk, 37% of Vo=139.00V, voltage after 1s =0 V	

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>PSU:715G4497</b>					
System on/off (with fuse in) <sup>1.</sup>	0.61	0.56	2.14	Vo= 375Vpk,37% of Vo= 138.75V, voltage after 1 s=52V	
Note(s): 1. Overall capacity: For 715G5527: (C904= 0.22µF), Discharge resistor: 3MΩ (R900=R901=R902=1MΩ). For 715G4497: (C908= 0.33µF), Discharge resistor: 1.86MΩ (R900=R901=R902=620kΩ). 2. Supplied with 264V/60Hz.					

2.2.2	TABLE: Hazardous voltage measurement			<b>P</b>
<b>PSU:715G5527</b>				
Transformer	Location	max. Voltage		Voltage Limitation Component
		V peak	V d.c.	
T901	Pin 6,7 – Pin 10	24.7	--	--
	Pin 8,9 – Pin 10	54.3	--	--
--	After R904	49.2	--	R904
--	After C910	24.5		C910
--	After D903/C919	--	14.0	D903/C919
--	After L903	--	14.0	--
--	After L801	--	26.4	--
--	After D801	--	49.8	--
Fault test performed on voltage limiting components		Voltage measured (V) in SELV circuits (V peak or V d.c.)		
R904 (s-c)		15.7V (for +15V output)		
C910 (s-c)		16.6V (for +15V output)		
C919 (s-c)		16.3 V (for +15V output)		
D903(s-c)		0V (for +15V output)		
<b>PSU:715G4497</b>				
Transformer	Location	max. Voltage		Voltage Limitation Component
		V peak	V d.c.	
T901	Pin 7,8- Pin 9,10	26.2	--	--
T901	Pin 9,10 – Pin 11,12	83.0	--	--
--	After R929/R930/R903	77.0	--	--
--	After C916	43.0	--	--
--	After C928	--	16.6	C928
--	After D901/D902	--	16.8	D901/D902

IEC 60950-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark		Verdict
--	After L801	56.4	--	--
--	After D801A	--	47.2	D801A
Fault test performed on voltage limiting components		Voltage measured (V) in SELV circuits (V peak or V d.c.)		
D901 (s-c)		0 (for +14.5V output)		
C928 (s-c)		0V (for +14.5V output)		
D801A (s-c)		19.2 V (for +14.5V output)		
Note(s): Input Voltage is 240Vac, 60Hz, s-c=short circuit.				

2.4.2	TABLE: limited current circuit measurement					<b>P</b>
Location	Voltage (V)	Current (mA)	Freq. (kHz)	Limit (mA)	Comments	
<b>PSU:715G5527</b>						
C900	1.8	0.9	30	21.0	--	
<b>PSU:715G4497</b>						
C900	1.6	0.8	29	20.3	--	
Note(s): Input Voltage is 240Vac, 60Hz						

2.5	TABLE: limited power source measurement			<b>P</b>
<b>PSU:715G5527</b>				
	Limits	Measured	Verdict	
<b>Location: +5V output of power supply</b>				
According to Table 2C (normal condition), Uoc=5.0V				
current (in A)	1000/Uoc=200 (50)	4.6	<b>P</b>	
apparent power (in VA)	250	22	<b>P</b>	
<b>Location: +15V output of power supply</b>				
According to Table 2B (normal condition), Uoc=18.0V				
current (in A)	8.0	2.4	<b>P</b>	
apparent power (in VA)	100	32	<b>P</b>	
According to Table 2B (single fault), ZD901 s-c				
current (in A)	8.0	2.8	<b>P</b>	
apparent power (in VA)	100	35	<b>P</b>	
According to Table 2B (single fault), R903 s-c				
current (in A)	8.0	2.8	<b>P</b>	
apparent power (in VA)	100	39	<b>P</b>	



IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
According to Table 2B (single fault), R917 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
According to Table 2B (single fault), R913 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
According to Table 2B (single fault), D901 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
According to Table 2B (single fault), R904 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	2.1	P
apparent power (in VA)	100	29	P
According to Table 2B (single fault), U903 A-K s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
According to Table 2B (single fault), U902 Pin1 o-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
<b>PSU:715G4497</b>			
<b>Location: +5V output of power supply</b>			
According to Table 2C (normal condition), Uoc=5.0V			
current (in A)	1000/Uoc=200	4.75	P
apparent power (in VA)	250	19.5	P
<b>Location: +5V1 output of power supply</b>			
According to Table 2C (normal condition), Uoc=5.0V			
current (in A)	1000/Uoc=200	4.75	P
apparent power (in VA)	250	19.5	P
<b>Location: +14.5V output of power supply</b>			
According to Table 2B (normal condition), Uoc=16.5V			
current (in A)	8.0	2.1	P
apparent power (in VA)	100	32.6	P
According to Table 2B (single fault), U902 Pin 1 – 2 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	P
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	P

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
According to Table 2B (single fault), U902 Pin 3 – 4 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
According to Table 2B (single fault), R917 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
According to Table 2B (single fault), R923 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
According to Table 2B (single fault), D901 s-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
According to Table 2B (single fault), U902 Pin1 o-c			
current (in A)	8.0	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
apparent power (in VA)	100	0 (Unit shutdown)	<b>P</b>
Note(s):			
1) Input Voltage is 240Vac, 60Hz.			
2) <b>PSU 715G5527</b> : +5V output protected by fuse that will break the circuit within 120s with a current equal to 210%. Current limit of table 2C reduced to breaking capacity of the fuse (50A).			
3) <b>PSU 715G4497</b> : +5V, +5V1 output protected by fuse that will break the circuit within 120s with a current equal to 210%.			

2.6.3.4	TABLE: ground continue test		<b>P</b>
Location	Resistance measured (mΩ)	Comments	
<b>PSU 715G5527</b>			
AC inlet earth pin to metal enclosure	3	32A, 2min	
AC inlet earth pin to metal enclosure	3	40A, 2min	
AC inlet earth pin to C902/C903 sec. pin	5	32A, 2min	
AC inlet earth pin to C902/C903 sec. pin	5	40A, 2min	
<b>PSU 715G4497</b>			
AC inlet earth pin to metal enclosure	5	32A, 2min	
AC inlet earth pin to metal enclosure	5	40A, 2min	

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
AC inlet earth pin to C902/C903 sec. pin	6	32A, 2min	
AC inlet earth pin to C902/C903 sec. pin	6	40A, 2min	
Note(s):			

2.10.2	Table: working voltage measurement			P
Location	Peak voltage (V)	RMS voltage (V)	Comments	
<b>PSU 715G5527</b>				
T901: Pin 1 to pin 6,7	359	198		
T901: Pin 1 to pin 8,9	388	200		
T901: Pin 1 to pin 10	341	197		
T901: Pin 3 to pin 6,7	491	245		
T901: Pin 3 to pin 8,9	472	240		
T901: Pin 3 to pin 10	<b>492</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>Max Vpeak and Vrms</b>	
T901: Pin 4 to pin 6,7	394	196		
T901: Pin 4 to pin 8,9	369	196		
T901: Pin 4 to pin 10	413	196		
T901: Pin 5 to pin 6,7	350	195		
T901: Pin 5 to pin 8,9	359	196		
T901: Pin 5 to pin 10	347	196		
U902 Pin 1-3	344	217		
U902 Pin 1-4	347	220		
U902 Pin 2-3	351	223		
U902 Pin 2-4	254	225		
<b>PSU 715G4497</b>				
T901 pin 1 – pin 7,8	352	213		
T901 pin 1 – pin 9,10	348	213		
T901 pin 1 – pin 11,12	364	216		
T901 pin 3 – pin 7,8	388	215		
T901 pin 3 – pin 9,10	408	215		
T901 pin 3 – pin 11,12	348	216		
T901 pin 4 – pin 7,8	368	208		
T901 pin 4 – pin 9,10	344	208		
T901 pin 4 – pin 11,12	416	210		

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
T901 pin 6 – pin 7,8	440	244	
T901 pin 6 – pin 9,10	<b>460</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>Max Vpeak and Vrms</b>
T901 pin 6 – pin 11,12	424	238	
C900 primary to secondary	340	210	
U902 pin 1-pin 3	348	216	
U902 pin 1-pin 4	352	215	
U902 pin 2-pin 3	348	216	
U902 pin 2-pin 4	352	215	
Note(s): Input Voltage is 240Vac, 60Hz			

2.10.3 and 2.10.4	TABLE: clearance and creepage distance measurements					P
Clearance cl and creepage distance dcr at/of:	U p (V)	U r.m.s. (V)	Required cl (mm)	cl (mm)	Required dcr (mm)	dcr (mm)
<b>PSU 715G5527</b>						
Fl: Between L and N before fuse <sup>1),3)</sup>	420	240	2.3	8.8	2.5	10.2
Fl: fuse F901 (between L-N) <sup>1),3)</sup>	420	240	2.3	2.8	2.5	3.8
Bl: Line (Pri.) – GND <sup>1),3)</sup>	420	240	3.0	3.3	3.0	4.3
Bl: Neutral (Pri.) – GND <sup>1),3)</sup>	420	240	3.0	3.3	3.0	4.3
Rl: Pri. trace (C904)– Sec. trace(Q903) <sup>1)</sup>	<b>492</b>	<b>249</b>	6.3	7.8	6.3	7.8
Bl: Pri. Components - metal plate of panel <sup>1)</sup>	<b>492</b>	<b>249</b>	3.2	7.2	3.2	<sup>5)</sup>
Bl: Pri. components side (T901) of power board (Pri.) – metal enclosure <sup>2)</sup>	<b>492</b>	<b>249</b>	3.2	9.2	3.2	<sup>5)</sup>
Rl: U902 Pri. –Sec. <sup>1),3)</sup>	420	240	6.0	7.8	6.0	8.8
Bl: C900 Pri. –Sec. <sup>1),3)</sup>	420	240	3.0	7.6	3.0	10.8
Bl: C902 Pri. –GND <sup>1),3)</sup>	420	240	3.0	6.6	3.0	7.4
Bl: C903 Pri. –GND <sup>1),3)</sup>	420	240	3.0	7.6	3.0	9.0
Rl: T901 Pri. –Sec. <sup>1)</sup>	<b>492</b>	<b>249</b>	6.3	8.2	6.3	8.2
Bl: Primary component (C906) with 10N to core of transformer (T901) <sup>2)</sup>	<b>492</b>	<b>249</b>	3.2	7.1	3.2	7.1
Bl: Secondary component (U903) with 10N to core of transformer (T901) <sup>2)</sup>	<b>492</b>	<b>249</b>	3.2	13.9	3.2	<sup>5)</sup>

IEC 60950-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict	
Note(s): FI: Function insulation; BI: Basic insulation; RI Reinforced insulation						
1. Measured on solder side.						
2. Measured on component side.						
3. There is a slot >1mm under component.						
4. Linear interpolation used.						
5. At least 20mm measured for creepage or clearance where indicated.						
6. Altitude correction factor for clearances for an altitude of 5000m (based on IEC 60664-1:1992): 1.48.						
<b>PSU 715G4497</b>						
<b>Functional:</b>						
- Different polarities of L/N (before fuse)	420	250	2.3 (1.5x1.48)	6.7	2.5	7.6
- Under fuse				2.8		3.7
<b>Basic / supplementary:</b>						
<b>Primary traces to earthed traces</b>	420	250	3.0 (2.0x1.48)	See below	3.0	See below
- L/N traces to earthed trace				3.1		3.4
- C902 trace to earthed trace				4.4		5.0
- C902 trace to earthed trace				6.4		6.4
- Primary traces to LED panel earthed parts	460	250	3.2 (2.1x1.48)	5.9	3.2	10.0
<b>Primary components (with 10N) to earthed part</b>	420	250	3.0 (2.0x1.48)	See below	3.0	See below
- NR901 body to metal enclosure	420	250	3.0 (2.0x1.48)	4.4	3.0	9.1
<b>Reinforced:</b>						
<b>Primary traces to secondary traces</b>	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	See below	6.0	See below
- Primary component BD1 to secondary trace	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	6.1	6.0	6.1
- Primary component HS1 to secondary trace	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	6.7	6.0	6.7
- Primary component HS1 to secondary component L907	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	7.4	6.0	7.4
- C900 primary to secondary	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	7.7	6.0	7.7
- U902 primary to secondary	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	7.8	6.0	7.8
- Primary component R932 to secondary trace	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	7.6	6.0	7.6

IEC 60950-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark		Verdict
- Primary component L901 to secondary trace	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	7.7	6.0	7.7
- Primary component NR901 to secondary trace	420	250	6.0 (4.0x1.48)	8.1	6.0	8.1
- Under T901	460	250	6.3 (4.2x1.48)	8.2	6.3	8.2
<b>Primary components (with 10N) to secondary components (with 10N)</b>	460	250	6.3 (4.2x1.48)	See below	6.3	See below
- Primary component C911 to T901 core	460	250	6.3 (4.2x1.48)	9.4	6.3	9.4
- Primary component R906 to T901 core	460	250	6.3 (4.2x1.48)	10.0	6.3	10.0
- Primary component D904 to T901 core	460	250	6.3 (4.2x1.48)	9.5	6.3	9.5
- Secondary component D901 to T901 core	460	250	6.3 (4.2x1.48)	10.2	6.3	10.2
Supplementary information:						
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Altitude correction factor (1.48) for clearances for an altitude of 5000m (Based on IEC 60664-1:1992 + A1:2000 + A2:2002)</li> <li>Other functional insulation according to sub-clause 5.3.4 item c).</li> <li>Glued components (safety relevant): C907.</li> <li>NR901 is the highest component in primary.</li> <li>Internal wire was cut off in order to not touch the primary parts.</li> <li>All constructions were evaluated without mylar sheet under power board.</li> </ol>						

2.10.5	TABLE: distance through insulation measurements				P
Distance through insulation di at/of:	U r.m.s. (V)	Test voltage (V)	Required di (mm)	di (mm)	
Photo coupler (reinforced insulation)	250	3000	0.4	1.	
Plastic enclosure	250	3000	0.4	1.	
PCB	250	3000	0.4	1.	
Note(s): 1. For approved component source see appended table 1.5.1.					

4.5.1	TABLE: maximum temperatures			P
test voltage (V) .....	a) 90V/50Hz, b) 264V/60Hz			—
t1 (°C) .....	--			—
t2 (°C) .....	--			—
Maximum temperature T of part/at:	T (°C)		allowed T <sub>max</sub> (°C)	
Test voltage	a)	b)	--	

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>Tested on 23.6 inch models with Panel HR236WU*<sup>-*** 2)</sup>, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G5863, VGA mode</b>			
AC Inlet CN901		37.2      35.9	70-40+17.1=47.1
C907 body		48.2      46.3	105-40+17.1=82.1
C900 body		47.8      43.1	85-40+17.1=62.1
C902 body		39.0      36.9	85-40+17.1=62.1
C904 body		41.9      39.7	85-40+17.1=62.1
PCB near NR901		44.1      41.1	105-40+17.1=82.1
L901 coil		45.0      41.7	105-10-40+17.1=72.1
T901 core		49.4      46.3	120-10-40+17.1=87.1
T901 coil		53.2      50.9	120-10-40+17.1=87.1
U902 body		49.4      48.5	100-40+17.1=77.1
PCB near BD901		47.2      42.5	105-40+17.1=82.1
PCB near D906		47.3      47.7	105-40+17.1=82.1
PCB near D901		49.0      47.3	105-40+17.1=82.1
PCB near L801 (on power board)		50.5      51.8	105-40+17.1=82.1
PCB near U801 (on power board)		45.6      46.4	105-40+17.1=82.1
PCB near U401 (main board)		48.1      44.0	105-40+17.1=82.1
Metal enclosure inside near T901		38.5      37.4	70-40+17.1=47.1
Plastic enclosure inside near T901		35.6      34.1	--
Plastic enclosure outside near T901		31.7      31.2	60-40+17.1=37.1
LCD Panel surface		38.6      39.4	80-40+17.1=57.1
Ambient		17.8      17.1	--
<b>Tested on 23 inch models with Panel BM230WF<sup>+2)</sup>, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G5863, VGA mode</b>			
AC Inlet CN901		36.1      35.8	70-40+18.7=48.7
C907 body		47.2      46.5	105-40+18.7=83.7
C900 body		46.8      44.1	85-40+18.7=63.7
C902 body		38.0      37.6	85-40+18.7=63.7
C904 body		43.9      38.7	85-40+18.7=63.7
PCB near NR901		43.2      42.1	105-40+18.7=83.7
L901 coil		45.2      42.7	105-10-40+18.7=73.7

IEC 60950-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark		Verdict
T901 core		48.3	45.5	120-10-40+18.7=88.7
T901 coil		54.0	50.3	120-10-40+18.7=88.7
U902 body		48.4	47.5	100-40+18.7=78.7
PCB near BD901		46.2	41.3	105-40+18.7=83.7
PCB near D906		47.5	46.7	105-40+18.7=83.7
PCB near D901		48.7	47.0	105-40+18.7=83.7
PCB near L801 (on power board)		50.1	50.8	105-40+18.7=83.7
PCB near U801 (on power board)		46.6	45.4	105-40+18.7=83.7
PCB near U401 (main board)		47.1	43.1	105-40+18.7=83.7
Metal enclosure inside near T901		37.9	36.4	70-40+18.7=48.7
Plastic enclosure inside near T901		35.3	34.2	--
Plastic enclosure outside near T901		37.7	38.7	60-40+18.7=38.7
LCD Panel surface		30.8	30.3	80-40+18.7=58.7
Ambient		18.9	18.7	--
<b>Tested on 23.8 inch model with Panel LM238WF*<sup>2)</sup>, with power board: 715G5527, main board: 715G5863, VGA mode</b>				
AC Inlet CN901		39.3	38.2	70-40+20.4=50.4
C907 body		44.1	46.7	105-40+20.4=85.4
C900 body		47.4	46.6	85-40+20.4=65.4
C902 body		38.4	36.8	85-40+20.4=65.4
C904 body		47.4	44.7	85-40+20.4=65.4
PCB near NR901		47.5	43.0	105-40+20.4=85.4
L901 coil		49.2	45.1	105-10-40+20.4=75.4
T901 core		47.1	42.6	120-10-40+20.4=90.4
T901 coil		52.9	50.0	120-10-40+20.4=90.4
U902 body		47.0	46.5	100-40+20.4=80.4
PCB near BD901		47.5	44.0	105-40+20.4=85.4
PCB near D906		50.8	48.3	105-40+20.4=85.4
PCB near D901		43.9	45.9	105-40+20.4=85.4



IEC 60950-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark		Verdict
	PCB near L801 (on power board)	47.9	43.4	105-40+20.4=85.4
	PCB near U801 (on power board)	42.3	41.9	105-40+20.4=85.4
	PCB near U401 (main board)	46.0	45.5	105-40+20.4=85.4
	Metal enclosure inside near T901	38.4	36.9	70-40+20.4=50.4
	Plastic enclosure inside near T901	34.0	33.6	--
	Plastic enclosure outside near T901	38.1	34.4	60-40+20.4=40.4
	LCD Panel surface	29.7	29.9	80-40+20.4=60.4
	Ambient	20.8	20.4	--
<b>Tested on 23.6 inch models with Panel HR236WU*~***, with power board: 715G4497, main board: 715G5863, VGA mode</b>				
	AC inlet CN901	35.6	35.2	70-40+23.2=53.2
	C907 body	41.8	40.5	105-40+23.2=88.2
	C900 body	52.9	56.1	85-40+23.2=68.2
	C902 body	36.4	36.4	85-40+23.2=68.2
	C908 body	47.1	41.5	100-40+23.2=83.2
	PCB near NR901	51.6	42.4	130-40+23.2=113.2
	L901 coil	50.1	42.8	120-40+23.2=103.2
	T901 core	53.5	56.1	110-40+23.2=93.2
	T901 coil	58.2	61.1	110-40+23.2=93.2
	U902 body	48.0	47.4	100-40+23.2=83.2
	PCB near BD906	61.2	67.7	130-40+23.2=113.2
	PCB near D906	41.4	45.2	130-40+23.2=113.2
	PCB near Q901	45.5	48.0	130-40+23.2=113.2

IEC 60950-1				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark		Verdict
L907 coil		51.9	37.1	130-40+23.2=113.2
PCB near U601		31.1	33.6	130-40+23.2=113.2
PCB near D901		51.9	44.2	130-40+23.2=113.2
C922 body		60.1	63.3	105-40+23.2=88.2
PCB near U401 (main board)		50.3	54.3	130-40+23.2=113.2
Metal enclosure inside near T901		45.2	49.2	For reference
Plastic enclosure inside near T901		45.8	47.6	For reference
Plastic enclosure outside near T901		28.5	31.1	60-40+23.2=43.2
Plastic enclosure outside near opening		30.7	34.5	60-40+23.2=43.2
Button		25.5	27.7	95-40+23.2=78.2
LCD panel surface		32.1	34.5	95-40+23.2=78.2
Ambient		23.2	26.3	--
Note(s): 1. The temperatures were measured under the worse case normal mode defined in 1.2.2.1 and as described in sub-clause 1.6.2 at voltages as described above. 2. With a specified ambient temperature of 40 °C, and the minimum ambient temperature during test Tam, Temperature is calculated as follows: Winding components providing safety isolation: - T901, Class B → $T_{max} = 120\text{ °C} - 10\text{ °C} - 40\text{ °C} + T_{amb}$ 3. Components with maximum absolute temperature of others: - $T_{max} = T_{max\text{ of component}} - 40 + T_{amb}$ .				

4.5.5	TABLE: ball pressure test of thermoplastic parts		<b>P</b>
	allowed impression diameter (mm) .....	≤ 2 mm	—
Part	Test temperature (°C)	Impression diameter (mm)	
Bobbin of L901 (E I DUPONT DE NEMOURS & CO INC, Type FR-530, thickness min. 2.5 mm)	125	1.0	
Bobbin of L901 (CHANG CHUN PLASTICS CO LTD, Type 4115, thickness min. 2.5 mm)	125	1.1	
Bobbin of L901 (CHANG CHUN PLASTICS CO LTD, Type 4130, thickness min. 2.5 mm)	125	1.0	
Note(s):			

4.6.1, 4.6.2	Table: enclosure openings		<b>P</b>
Location	Size (mm)	Comments	
<b>External Plastic enclosure</b>			

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Top	Numerous rectangle openings: Max. 1.53mm x 24.2mm	Plastic enclosure used as electrical and mechanical enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Rear	No opening.	--	
Left	No opening.	--	
Right	No opening.	--	
Bottom	Numerous rectangle openings: Max. 1.9mm x 24.7mm Two rectangle openings: 25mm x 37.4mm; 23.8mm x 80.1mm	Plastic enclosure used as electrical and mechanical enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
<b>Metal enclosure (Construction I)</b>			
Top	1) Numerous circle openings: Ø4.6mm; 2) One rectangle opening: 10.5mm x 12.5mm.	1) Openings do not exceed 5mm in any dimension. No hazards. 2) Opening is covered by barrier with mechanical fixing. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Rear	1) Two circle openings: Ø14.1mm. 2) One rectangle opening: 68.4mm x 10.7mm.	1)-2) Metal enclosure used as fire enclosure and electrical enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Left	One rectangle opening: 12.4mm x 10.5mm	Openings covered by plastic enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Right	One rectangle opening: 58.5mm x 26.8mm.	Openings covered by plastic enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Bottom	1) Under power board: Numerous Ø1.57mm holes; spacing of holes (centre to centre): 5.2 mm; thickness of metal: min.0.81mm 2) One rectangle opening: 12.4mm x 10.5mm	1) Earthed metal enclosure, which covered primary circuit and secondary circuit, is considered as fire enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°. 2) Opening is covered by barrier with mechanical fixing. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
	3) Under main board: Numerous Ø1.57mm holes; spacing of holes (centre to centre): 6.0 mm	3) Main board is used with V-1 PCB and supplied by LPS. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
Metal enclosure (Construction II)					
Top*	1) Numerous circle openings: Ø4.6mm; 2) One rectangle opening: 10.5mm x 12.5mm.			1) Openings do not exceed 5mm in any dimension. No hazards. 2) No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Rear	1) Two circle openings: Ø14.1mm. 2) One rectangle opening: 68.4mm x 10.7mm.			1)-2) Metal enclosure used as fire enclosure and electrical enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Left	One rectangle opening: 12.4mm x 10.5mm			Openings covered by plastic enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Right	One rectangle opening: 58.5mm x 26.8mm.			Openings covered by plastic enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Bottom*	1) Under power board: Numerous Ø1.57mm holes; spacing of holes (centre to centre): 5.2 mm; thickness of metal: min.0.81mm 2) One rectangle opening: 12.4mm x 10.5mm			1) Earthed metal enclosure, which covered primary circuit and secondary circuit, is considered as fire enclosure. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
	3) Under main board: Numerous Ø1.57mm holes; spacing of holes (centre to centre): 6.0 mm			3) Main board is used with V-1 PCB and supplied by LPS. No hazardous part within projection of 5°.	
Note(s): The metal enclosure was seen as fire enclosure.					

4.7	Table: resistance to fire				P
Part	Manufacturer of material	Type of material	Thickness (mm)	Flammability class	
PCB	--	--	--	V-1	
Plastic enclosure	--	--	2.0mm	HB	
Barrier	--	--	0.4mm	V-1	
Mylar sheet	--	--	0.4mm	V-2	
Note(s): See table 1.5.1.					

5.1.6	TABLE: touch current measurement				P
Condition	L → terminal A (mA)	N → terminal A (mA)	Limit (mA)	Comments	

IEC 60950-1					
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>PSU 715G5527</b>					
Unit on	0.6	0.6	3.5	Terminal A at earthed metal part	
Unit on	0.01	0.01	0.25	Terminal A at pin of VGA *	
Unit on	0.01	0.01	0.25	Terminal A at accessible plastic enclosure with metal foil.	
<b>PSU 715G4497</b>					
Unit on	0.4	0.4	3.5	Terminal A at earthed metal part	
Unit on	0.05	0.05	0.25	Terminal A at pin of VGA	
Unit on	0.01	0.01	0.25	Terminal A at accessible plastic enclosure with metal foil.	
Note(s): Supplied with 264V/60Hz.					
* Test performed with functional earthing disconnected.					

5.2	TABLE: electric strength tests and impulse tests		P
Test voltage applied between:		Test voltage (V)	Breakdown
<b>PSU 715G5527</b>			
Unit: primary and secondary		DC 4242	No
Unit: primary and Earth		AC 1740	No
Unit: primary and Plastic enclosure with metal foil		AC 3000	No
T901 <sup>1)</sup> : primary and secondary		AC 3000	No
T901 <sup>1)</sup> : secondary and core		AC 1740	No
T901 <sup>1)</sup> : primary and core		AC 1740	No
T901 <sup>1)</sup> : two of three layers of insulation tape		AC 3000	No
<b>PSU 715G4497</b>			
Unit: primary and secondary		AC 3000	No
Unit: primary and Earth		AC 1674	No
Unit: primary and Plastic enclosure with metal foil		AC 3000	No
T901 <sup>1)</sup> : primary and secondary		AC 3000	No
T901 <sup>1)</sup> : secondary and core		AC 1674	No
T901 <sup>1)</sup> : primary and core		AC 1674	No
T901 <sup>1)</sup> : two of three layers of insulation tape		AC 3000	No
Note(s):			
1. For all sources of T901.			
2. Test performed after test of Humidity conditioning.			

5.3	TABLE: Fault condition tests	P
-----	------------------------------	---

IEC 60950-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark	Verdict
	Ambient temperature (°C) .....				See below	—
	Power source for EUT: ManuFacterer, model/type, output rating .....					—
Component No.	Fault	Supply voltage (V)	Test time	Fuse #	Fuse current (A)	Observation
<b>PSU 715G5527</b>						
T901 pin 6,7 to 10	s-c	240	5 min	F901	0.04	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
T901 pin 8,9 to 10	s-c	240	5 min	F901	0.04	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
T901 pin 1 to 3	s-c	240	5 min	F901	0.06	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
T901 pin 4 to 5	s-c	240	5 min	F901	0.06	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
BD901 pin 2-4	s-c	240	<1 sec	F901	--	F901 opened instantly, no hazards.
C907	s-c	240	<1 sec	F901	--	F901 opened instantly, no hazards.
U901 pin 3-5	s-c	240V	5min	F901	0.03	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
U901 pin 4-6	s-c	240V	5min	F901	0.03	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
U901 pin 2-6	s-c	240V	5min	F901	0.03	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
U901 pin 4-5 <sup>4)</sup>	s-c	240V	5min	F901	0.05	R921, R920, R903, U901 damaged. No hazard.
U901 pin 2-5 <sup>4)</sup>	s-c	240V	5min	F901	0.05	R921, R920, R925, U901 damaged. No hazard.
U901 pin 3-6	s-c	240V	5min	F901	0.05	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
U902 Pin 1-2	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.05	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
U902 Pin 3-4	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.05	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
U902 Pin 1	o-c	240	10 min	F901	0.05	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
U902 Pin 3	o-c	240	10 min	F901	0.04	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
D902	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.02	Unit shutdown, no hazards.

IEC 60950-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark	Verdict
Component No.	Fault	Supply voltage (V)	Test time	Fuse #	Fuse current (A)	Observation
D906	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.03	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
15V to 5V	s-c	240	1 sec	F901	0.05	Unit shutdown, no hazards.
Overload 15V after D903	o-l	240	7hrs	F901	0.67	Max. measured temp.in T901 coil= 84.2 °C, T901 core=75 °C, U902 body=69 °C, ambient= 17.2 °C, before shut down winding is loaded to 2.0A. No damage, no hazards.
Overload 5V after D906	o-l	240	8hrs	F901	0.66	Max. measured temp.in T901 coil= 89.6 °C, T901 core=79.4 °C, U902 body=66 °C, ambient= 17.9 °C, before shut down winding is loaded to 3.5A. No damage, no hazards.
Ventilation openings	blocked	264	2.0 hrs	F901	0.21	Unit normally operation, the maximum temperature of T901 coil =55.7 °C, T901 core=52.7 °C, U902 body =51.7 °C, ambient=18.2 °C, no damage, no hazard
<b>PSU 715G4497</b>						
BD901	s-c	240	1 sec	F901	0	F901 open, BD901 damage, no hazards.
C907	s-c	240	1 sec	F901	0	F901 open, no hazards.
R924	s-c	240	1 sec	F901	0	F901 open, Q901 damage, no hazards.
U901 pin2 –pin 6	s-c	240	1 sec	F901	0.03	F901 open, U901 damage, no hazards.
U901 pin2 –pin 8	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.06	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.
U901 pin2 –pin 5	s-c	240	1 sec	F901	0.03	F901 open, U901 damage, no hazards.

IEC 60950-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark		Verdict
Component No.	Fault	Supply voltage (V)	Test time	Fuse #	Fuse current (A)	Observation	
U901 pin4 –pin 6	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.03	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
Q901 pin G –pin S	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.03	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
Q901 pin D –pin S	s-c	240	1 sec	F901	0	F901 open, R926, R917, Q1 damage, no hazards.	
Q901 pin G – pin D	s-c	240	1 sec	F901	0	F901 open, R926, R917, Q1 damage, no hazards.	
T901 pin1 –pin 3	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.032	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
T901 pin 4 –pin 6	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.055	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
T901 pin 7,8 – pin 9,10	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.071	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
T901 pin9,10 – pin 11,12	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.052	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
U902 pin 1 – 2	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.033	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
U902 pin 3 – 4	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.033	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
U902 pin1	o-c	240	10 min	F901	0.033	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
U902 pin3	o-c	240	10 min	F901	0.033	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
D901	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.057	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
D906	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.035	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
C918	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.057	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
C920	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.035	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
5V output	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.089	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	
14.5V output	s-c	240	10 min	F901	0.040	Unit shut down, no damage, no hazards.	



IEC 60950-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark	Verdict
Component No.	Fault	Supply voltage (V)	Test time	Fuse #	Fuse current (A)	Observation
T901: 5V output	o-l	240	5hrs 04mins	F901	Max. 0.469	The maximum output load: 4.7A; when load upto 4.8A, unit shut down. Max. temperature: T901 coil=90.9°C; T901 core=76.0°C; Ambient= 26.1°C; no damaged, no hazards.
T901: +14.5V output	o-l	240	5hrs 42mins	F901	Max. 0.469	The maximum output load: 2.0A; when load upto 2.1A, unit shut down. Max. temperature: T901 coil=77.2°C; T901 core= 84.4°C; Ambient=27.7°C; no damaged, no hazards.
Speaker	s-c	240	3hrs 53mins	F901	0.185	Unit normal operated. Max. temperature: T901 coil=58.0°C; T901 core= 53.0°C; Ambient= 25.4°C; no damage, no hazards.
Ventilation opening	Blocked	240	1hrs 29mins	F901	0.189	Unit normal operated. Max. temperature: T901 coil=62.9°C; T901 core= 58.1°C; Ambient= 26.2°C; no damage, no hazards.
Notes:						
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The unit passed 3000V hi-pot test between primary and accessible output connector after single fault test above.</li> <li>2. In fault column, where s-c=short-circuited, o-c=open-circuited, o-l = overload.</li> <li>3. For fuse opened conditions were tested with each source of fuse.</li> <li>4. Test repeated three times with same result.</li> <li>5. Temp. limited of transformer (class B) according to table C.1 is 175°C -10°C -(40°C -Tamb).</li> </ol>						

IEC 60950-1							
Clause	Requirement + Test				Result - Remark		Verdict
<b>C.2</b>	<b>TABLE: transformers (PSU 715G5527)</b>						<b>P</b>
Loc.	Tested insulation	Working voltage peak / V (2.10.2)	Working voltage rms / V (2.10.2)	Required electric strength (5.2)	Required clearance / mm (2.10.3)	Required creepage distance / mm (2.10.4)	Required distance thr. insul. (2.10.5)
T901: Primary and secondary (internal)	Reinforced	492	249	3000Vac	6.3	6.3	--
T901: Primary and core (internal)	Basic			3000Vac	3.2	3.2	--
T901: Secondary and core (internal)	Supplementary			3000Vac	3.2	3.2	--
T901: Primary and secondary (external)	Reinforced			3000Vac	6.3	6.3	--
T901: Primary and core (external)	Basic			1674Vac	3.2	3.2	--
T901: Secondary and core (external)	Supplementary			1674Vac	3.2	3.2	--
Loc.	Tested insulation			Test voltage/ V	Measured clearance / mm	Measured creepage dist./ mm	Measured distance thr. insul. / mm; number of layers
T901: Primary and secondary (internal)	Reinforced			3000Vac	6.4	6.4	3 layers
T901: Primary and core (internal)	Basic			1674Vac	3.2	3.2	--
T901: Secondary and core (internal)	Supplementary			1674Vac	3.2	3.2	--
T901: Primary and secondary (external)	Reinforced			3000Vac	22.5	22.5	--
T901: Primary and core (external)	Basic			1674Vac	6.7	6.7	--
T901: Secondary and core (external)	Supplementary			1674Vac	6.7	6.7	--
Supplementary information: Core is considered as floating part. 3 layers insulation tape is used between primary and secondary windings. Winding leads are covered by tubing.							

<b>IEC 60950-1</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
<b>C.2</b>	<b>TABLE: transformers (PSU 715G5527)</b>		<b>P</b>
	Transformer part name .....	T901	—
	Manufacturer .....	See appended table 1.5.1	—
	Type .....	See appended table 1.5.1	—
Description of design:			
(a) Bobbin			
	Primary/input pins .....	1-2-3, 4-5, 1-copper foil (pin2 cut off half)	
	Secondary/output pins .....	6-10, 7-8/9,	
	Material (manufacturer, type, ratings) .....	See table 1.5.1	
	Thickness (mm) .....	min. 0.45mm	
(b) Insulation tape			
	Material (manufacturer, type, ratings) .....	See table 1.5.1	
(c) Margin tape			
	Material (manufacturer, type, ratings) .....	See table 1.5.1	
(e) General			
Construction:			
<p>The drawing shows a cross-section of a bobbin with the following layers from top to bottom:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2L,1Ts (2 layers) with 25u*17mm 3Ts TAPE</li> <li>2L,1Ts (2 layers) with 25u*17mm 1Ts TAPE</li> <li>2L,1Ts (2 layers) with 25u*17mm 3Ts TAPE</li> <li>3L,1Ts (3 layers) with 25u*17mm 1Ts TAPE</li> <li>3L,1Ts (3 layers) with 25u*17mm 3Ts TAPE</li> <li>3L,1Ts (3 layers) with 25u*17mm 1Ts TAPE</li> <li>2L,1Ts (2 layers) with 25u*17mm 1Ts TAPE</li> </ul> <p>Winding details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NS(2-1) CLOSED</li> <li>E1(1-1)</li> <li>N4(9,8-7) SPACED</li> <li>N3(6-10) SPACED</li> <li>N2(4-5) SPACED</li> <li>N1(3-2) CLOSED</li> </ul> <p>Dimensions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6mm MIN (width of tape sections)</li> <li>3.2mm MIN (width of bobbin ends)</li> <li>0.83 REF (lead length)</li> <li>0.85 REF (lead length)</li> <li>0.63 REF (lead length)</li> </ul> <p>Electrical connections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>PRI (Primary):</b> Pins 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Winding N5 is connected to pins 1 and 2. Winding N1 is connected to pins 3 and 4. Winding N2 is connected to pins 4 and 5.</li> <li><b>SEC (Secondary):</b> Pins 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Winding N3 is connected to pins 6 and 7. Winding N4 is connected to pins 8 and 9.</li> </ul> <p>Legend: ● WINDING START, □ TUBE</p>			

IEC 60950-1			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Concentric windings on phenolic bobbin. Three layers of insulation tape are provided around outer winding and outer winding is primary. One layers of insulation tape wrapped on the bobbin before winding. Three layers of insulation tape are provided between the primary windings and secondary windings, and one layer of insulation tape is provided between each adjacent secondary windings. The core is considered as floating part. At least 3.2mm margin tape provided for primary windings and at least 3.2mm margin tape provided for secondary windings at the primary solder pin side. All winding leads are covered by tube.			

C.2	TABLE: transformers (PSU 715G4497)						P
Loc.	Tested insulation	Working voltage peak / V (2.10.2)	Working voltage rms / V (2.10.2)	Required electric strength (5.2)	Required clearance / mm (2.10.3)	Required creepage distance / mm (2.10.4)	Required distance thr. insul. (2.10.5)
T901: Primary and secondary (internal)	Reinforced	460	248	3000Vac	6.3	6.3	--
T901: Primary and core (internal)	Basic			3000Vac	3.2	3.2	--
T901: Secondary and core (internal)	Supplementary			3000Vac	3.2	3.2	--
T901: Primary and secondary (external)	Reinforced			3000Vac	6.3	6.3	--
T901: Primary and core (external)	Basic			1674Vac	3.2	3.2	--
T901: Secondary and core (external)	Supplementary			1674Vac	3.2	3.2	--
Loc.	Tested insulation			Test voltage/ V	Measured clearance / mm	Measured creepage dist./ mm	Measured distance thr. insul. / mm; number of layers
T901: Primary and secondary (internal)	Reinforced			3000Vac	7.5	7.5	3 layers
T901: Primary and core (internal)	Basic			1674Vac	3.5	3.5	--
T901: Secondary and core (internal)	Supplementary			1674Vac	4.0	4.0	--
T901: Primary and secondary (external)	Reinforced			3000Vac	7.0	7.0	--
T901: Primary and core (external)	Basic			1674Vac	3.5	3.5	--

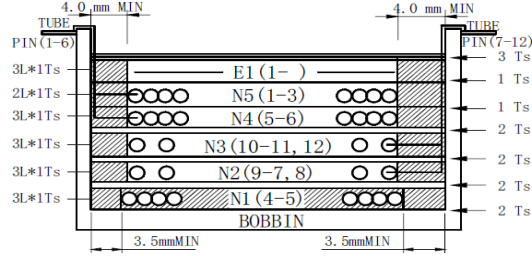
IEC 60950-1						
Clause	Requirement + Test			Result - Remark		Verdict
T901: Secondary and core (external)	Supplementary		1674Vac	3.5	3.5	--
Supplementary information: Core is considered as floating part. 2 layers insulation tape is used between primary and secondary windings. Winding leads are covered by tubing.						

C.2	TABLE: transformers (PSU 715G4497)		P						
	Transformer part name .....	T901	—						
	Manufacturer .....	See appended table 1.5.1	—						
	Type .....	See appended table 1.5.1	—						
Description of design:									
(a) Bobbin									
	Primary/input pins .....	1-3, 4-5-6							
	Secondary/output pins .....	9-7, 8; 10-11, 12							
	Material (manufacturer, type, ratings) .....	See table 1.5.1							
	Thickness (mm) .....	min. 0.45mm							
(b) Insulation tape									
	Material (manufacturer, type, ratings) .....	See table 1.5.1							
(c) Margin tape									
	Material (manufacturer, type, ratings) .....	See table 1.5.1							
(e) General									
Construction drawing:									
a. SCHEMATIC:									
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>PIN</th> <th>Tube length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1, 3, 4, 5, 6</td> <td>12mm MIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12</td> <td>14mm MIN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		PIN	Tube length	1, 3, 4, 5, 6	12mm MIN	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	14mm MIN
PIN	Tube length								
1, 3, 4, 5, 6	12mm MIN								
7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12	14mm MIN								

**IEC 60950-1**

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
--------	--------------------	-----------------	---------

b. WINDING CONSTRUCTION:



MARGIN TAPE:  
 3L=0.43mm 2L=0.28mm 1L=0.14mm

- NOTE:
- 1.) EVERY LEAD WIRE MUST HAVE FIX TAPE.
  - 2.) START AND FINISH ADDED TUBE, THE TUBE MUST BE OVER MARGIN TAPE

Supplementary information:

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1</b> <b>EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b> <b>Information technology equipment – Safety –</b> <b>Part 1: General requirements</b>	
<b>Differences according to.....</b>	EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011
<b>Attachment Form No.....</b>	EU_GD_IEC60950_1C_II
<b>Attachment Originator .....</b>	SGS Fimko Ltd
<b>Master Attachment.....</b>	Date 2011-08
<b>Copyright © 2011 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>	

EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011 – CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS
--

IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)			
Contents	Add the following annexes: Annex ZA (normative) Normative references to international publications with their corresponding European publications Annex ZB (normative) Special national conditions		<b>P</b>
General	Delete all the “country” notes in the reference document (IEC 60950-1:2005) according to the following list: 1.4.8 Note 2      1.5.1 Note 2 & 3      1.5.7.1 Note 1.5.8 Note 2      1.5.9.4 Note      1.7.2.1 Note 4, 5 & 6 2.2.3 Note      2.2.4 Note      2.3.2 Note 2.3.2.1 Note 2      2.3.4 Note 2      2.6.3.3 Note 2 & 3 2.7.1 Note      2.10.3.2 Note 2      2.10.5.13 Note 3 3.2.1.1 Note      3.2.4 Note 3.      2.5.1 Note 2 4.3.6 Note 1 & 2      4.7 Note 4      4.7.2.2 Note 4.7.3.1 Note 2      5.1.7.1 Note 3 & 4      5.3.7 Note 1 6 Note 2 & 5      6.1.2.1 Note 2      6.1.2.2 Note 6.2.2 Note      6.2.2.1 Note 2      6.2.2.2 Note 7.1 Note 3      7.2 Note      7.3 Note 1 & 2 G.2.1 Note 2      Annex H Note 2		<b>P</b>
General (A1:2010)	Delete all the “country” notes in the reference document (IEC 60950-1:2005/A1:2010) according to the following list: 1.5.7.1 Note      6.1.2.1 Note 2 6.2.2.1 Note 2      EE.3 Note		<b>P</b>


IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.3.Z1	<p>Add the following subclause:</p> <p>1.3.Z1 Exposure to excessive sound pressure</p> <p>The apparatus shall be so designed and constructed as to present no danger when used for its intended purpose, either in normal operating conditions or under fault conditions, particularly providing protection against exposure to excessive sound pressures from headphones or earphones.</p> <p>NOTE Z1 A new method of measurement is described in EN 50332-1, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with portable audio equipment - Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology and limit considerations - Part 1: General method for "one package equipment", and in EN 50332-2, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with portable audio equipment - Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology and limit considerations - Part 2: Guidelines to associate sets with headphones coming from different manufacturers.</p>	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
(A12:2011)	<p>In EN 60950-1:2006/A12:2011</p> <p>Delete the addition of 1.3.Z1 / EN 60950-1:2006</p> <p>Delete the definition 1.2.3.Z1 / EN 60950-1:2006 /A1:2010</p>	Deleted.	<b>N/A</b>
1.5.1	<p>Add the following NOTE:</p> <p>NOTE Z1 The use of certain substances in electrical and electronic equipment is restricted within the EU: see Directive 2002/95/EC</p>	Added.	<b>P</b>
1.7.2.1 (A1:2010)	<p>In addition, for a PORTABLE SOUND SYSTEM, the instructions shall include a warning that excessive sound pressure from earphones and headphones can cause hearing loss.</p>	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
1.7.2.1 (A12:2011)	<p>In EN 60950-1:2006/A12:2011</p> <p>Delete NOTE Z1 and the addition for Portable Sound System.</p> <p>Add the following clause and annex to the existing standard and amendments.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<b>Zx Protection against excessive sound pressure from personal music players</b>		<b>N/A</b>



IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p><b>Zx.1 General</b></p> <p>This sub-clause specifies requirements for protection against excessive sound pressure from personal music players that are closely coupled to the ear. It also specifies requirements for earphones and headphones intended for use with personal music players.</p> <p>A personal music player is a portable equipment for personal use, that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– is designed to allow the user to listen to recorded or broadcast sound or video; and</li> <li>– primarily uses headphones or earphones that can be worn in or on or around the ears; and</li> <li>– allows the user to walk around while in use.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE 1 Examples are hand-held or body-worn portable CD players, MP3 audio players, mobile phones with MP3 type features, PDA's or similar equipment.</p> <p>A personal music player and earphones or headphones intended to be used with personal music players shall comply with the requirements of this sub-clause.</p> <p>The requirements in this sub-clause are valid for music or video mode only.</p> <p>The requirements do not apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– while the personal music player is connected to an external amplifier; or</li> <li>– while the headphones or earphones are not used.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE 2 An external amplifier is an amplifier which is not part of the personal music player or the listening device, but which is intended to play the music as a standalone music player.</p> <p>The requirements do not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– hearing aid equipment and professional equipment;</li> </ul> <p>NOTE 3 Professional equipment is equipment sold through special sales channels. All products sold through normal electronics stores are considered not to be professional equipment.</p>	Not personal music player	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>– analogue personal music players (personal music players without any kind of digital processing of the sound signal) that are brought to the market before the end of 2015.</p> <p>NOTE 4 This exemption has been allowed because this technology is falling out of use and it is expected that within a few years it will no longer exist. This exemption will not be extended to other technologies.</p> <p>For equipment which is clearly designed or intended for use by young children, the limits of EN 71-1 apply.</p>		
	<p><b>Zx.2 Equipment requirements</b></p> <p>No safety provision is required for equipment that complies with the following:</p> <p>– equipment provided as a package (personal music player with its listening device), where the acoustic output <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math> is <math>\leq 85</math> dBA measured while playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” as described in EN 50332-1; and</p> <p>– a personal music player provided with an analogue electrical output socket for a listening device, where the electrical output is <math>\leq 27</math> mV measured as described in EN 50332-2, while playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” as described in EN 50332-1.</p> <p>NOTE 1 Wherever the term acoustic output is used in this clause, the 30 s A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math> is meant. See also Zx.5 and Annex Zx.</p> <p>All other equipment shall:</p> <p>a) protect the user from unintentional acoustic outputs exceeding those mentioned above; and</p> <p>b) have a standard acoustic output level not exceeding those mentioned above, and automatically return to an output level not exceeding those mentioned above when the power is switched off; and</p>		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>c) provide a means to actively inform the user of the increased sound pressure when the equipment is operated with an acoustic output exceeding those mentioned above. Any means used shall be acknowledged by the user before activating a mode of operation which allows for an acoustic output exceeding those mentioned above. The acknowledgement does not need to be repeated more than once every 20 h of cumulative listening time; and</p> <p>NOTE 2 Examples of means include visual or audible signals. Action from the user is always required.</p> <p>NOTE 3 The 20 h listening time is the accumulative listening time, independent how often and how long the personal music player has been switched off.</p> <p>d) have a warning as specified in Zx.3; and</p> <p>e) not exceed the following:</p> <p>1) equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the acoustic output shall be <math>\leq 100</math> dBA measured while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1; and</p> <p>2) a personal music player provided with an analogue electrical output socket for a listening device, the electrical output shall be <math>\leq 150</math> mV measured as described in EN 50332-2, while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.</p> <p>For music where the average sound pressure (long term <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math>) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song is below the basic limit of 85 dBA. In this case T becomes the duration of the song.</p> <p>NOTE 4 Classical music typically has an average sound pressure (long term <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math>) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the song and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song is below the basic limit of 85 dBA.</p> <p>For example, if the player is set with the programme simulation noise to 85 dBA, but the average music level of the song is only 65 dBA, there is no need to give a warning or ask an acknowledgement as long as the average sound level of the song is not above the basic limit of 85 dBA.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p><b>Zx.3 Warning</b></p> <p>The warning shall be placed on the equipment, or on the packaging, or in the instruction manual and shall consist of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the symbol of Figure 1 with a minimum height of 5 mm; and</li> <li>– the following wording, or similar:</li> </ul> <p>“To prevent possible hearing damage, do not listen at high volume levels for long periods.”</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p><b>Figure 1 – Warning label (IEC 60417-6044)</b></p> <p>Alternatively, the entire warning may be given through the equipment display during use, when the user is asked to acknowledge activation of the higher level.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<p><b>Zx.4 Requirements for listening devices (headphones and earphones)</b></p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<p><b>Zx.4.1 Wired listening devices with analogue input</b></p> <p>With 94 dBA sound pressure output <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math>, the input voltage of the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-2 shall be <math>\geq 75</math> mV.</p> <p>This requirement is applicable in any mode where the headphones can operate (active or passive), including any available setting (for example built-in volume level control).</p> <p>NOTE The values of 94 dBA – 75 mV correspond with 85dBA – 27 mV and 100 dBA – 150 mV.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p><b>Zx.4.2 Wired listening devices with digital input</b></p> <p>With any playing device playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-1 (and respecting the digital interface standards, where a digital interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level), the acoustic output <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math> of the listening device shall be <math>\leq 100</math> dBA.</p> <p>This requirement is applicable in any mode where the headphones can operate, including any available setting (for example built-in volume level control, additional sound feature like equalization, etc.).</p> <p>NOTE An example of a wired listening device with digital input is a USB headphone.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<p><b>Zx.4.3 Wireless listening devices</b></p> <p>In wireless mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– with any playing and transmitting device playing the fixed programme simulation noise described in EN 50332-1; and</li> <li>– respecting the wireless transmission standards, where an air interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level; and</li> <li>– with volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example built-in volume level control, additional sound feature like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output for the abovementioned programme simulation noise, the acoustic output <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math> of the listening device shall be <math>\leq 100</math> dBA.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE An example of a wireless listening device is a Bluetooth headphone.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<p><b>Zx.5 Measurement methods</b></p> <p>Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable. Unless stated otherwise, the time interval T shall be 30 s.</p> <p>NOTE Test method for wireless equipment provided without listening device should be defined.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT									
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict						
2.7.1	<p>Replace the subclause as follows:</p> <p>Basic requirements</p> <p>To protect against excessive current, short-circuits and earth faults in PRIMARY CIRCUITS, protective devices shall be included either as integral parts of the equipment or as parts of the building installation, subject to the following, a), b) and c):</p> <p>a) except as detailed in b) and c), protective devices necessary to comply with the requirements of 5.3 shall be included as parts of the equipment;</p> <p>b) for components in series with the mains input to the equipment such as the supply cord, appliance coupler, r.f.i. filter and switch, short-circuit and earth fault protection may be provided by protective devices in the building installation;</p>	Replaced.	P						
	<p>c) it is permitted for PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE B or PERMANENTLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT, to rely on dedicated overcurrent and short-circuit protection in the building installation, provided that the means of protection, e.g. fuses or circuit breakers, is fully specified in the installation instructions.</p> <p>If reliance is placed on protection in the building installation, the installation instructions shall so state, except that for PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A the building installation shall be regarded as providing protection in accordance with the rating of the wall socket outlet.</p>		P						
2.7.2	This subclause has been declared 'void'.		N/A						
3.2.3	Delete the NOTE in Table 3A, and delete also in this table the conduit sizes in parentheses.		N/A						
3.2.5.1	<p>Replace "60245 IEC 53" by "H05 RR-F";</p> <p>"60227 IEC 52" by "H03 VV-F or H03 VVH2-F";</p> <p>"60227 IEC 53" by "H05 VV-F or H05 VVH2-F2".</p> <p>In Table 3B, replace the first four lines by the following:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Up to and including 6  </td> <td>0,75<sup>a)</sup>  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 6 up to and including 10  </td> <td>(0,75)<sup>b)</sup> 1,0  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10 up to and including 16  </td> <td>(1,0)<sup>c)</sup> 1,5  </td> </tr> </table> <p>In the conditions applicable to Table 3B delete the words "in some countries" in condition<sup>a)</sup>.</p> <p>In NOTE 1, applicable to Table 3B, delete the second sentence.</p>	Up to and including 6	0,75 <sup>a)</sup>	Over 6 up to and including 10	(0,75) <sup>b)</sup> 1,0	Over 10 up to and including 16	(1,0) <sup>c)</sup> 1,5		N/A
Up to and including 6	0,75 <sup>a)</sup>								
Over 6 up to and including 10	(0,75) <sup>b)</sup> 1,0								
Over 10 up to and including 16	(1,0) <sup>c)</sup> 1,5								

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.3.4	In Table 3D, delete the fourth line: conductor sizes for 10 to 13 A, and replace with the following: Over 10 up to and including 16   1,5 to 2,5   1,5 to 4   Delete the fifth line: conductor sizes for 13 to 16 A		N/A
4.3.13.6 (A1:2010)	Replace the existing NOTE by the following: NOTE Z1 Attention is drawn to: 1999/519/EC: Council Recommendation on the limitation of exposure of the general public to electromagnetic fields 0 Hz to 300 GHz, and 2006/25/EC: Directive on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to risks arising from physical agents (artificial optical radiation).		N/A
	Standards taking into account mentioned Recommendation and Directive which demonstrate compliance with the applicable EU Directive are indicated in the OJEC.		N/A
Annex H	Replace the last paragraph of this annex by: At any point 10 cm from the surface of the OPERATOR ACCESS AREA, the dose rate shall not exceed 1 µSv/h (0,1 mR/h) (see NOTE). Account is taken of the background level. Replace the notes as follows: NOTE These values appear in Directive 96/29/Euratom. Delete NOTE 2.		N/A
Bibliography	Additional EN standards.		—

<b>ZA</b>	<b>NORMATIVE REFERENCES TO INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATIONS WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS</b>	—
-----------	--	---

ZB ANNEX (normative) SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.2.4.1	In <b>Denmark</b> , certain types of Class I appliances (see 3.2.1.1) may be provided with a plug not establishing earthing conditions when inserted into Danish socket-outlets.		N/A
1.2.13.14	In <b>Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , for requirements see 1.7.2.1 and 7.3 of this annex.		N/A
1.5.7.1	In <b>Finland</b> , <b>Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , resistors bridging BASIC INSULATION in CLASS I PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A must comply with the requirements in 1.5.7.1. In addition when a single resistor is used, the resistor must withstand the resistor test in 1.5.7.2.		N/A
1.5.8	In <b>Norway</b> , due to the IT power system used (see annex V, Figure V.7), capacitors are required to be rated for the applicable line-to-line voltage (230 V).		P

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.5.9.4	In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b> , the third dashed sentence is applicable only to equipment as defined in 6.1.2.2 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>
1.7.2.1	<p>In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b>, CLASS I PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A intended for connection to other equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to protective earth or if surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and accessible parts, have a marking stating that the equipment must be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet. The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows:</p> <p>In Finland: "Laitte on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun pistorasiaan"</p> <p>In Norway: "Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt"</p> <p>In Sweden: "Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag"</p> <p>In <b>Norway and Sweden</b>, the screen of the cable distribution system is normally not earthed at the entrance of the building and there is normally no equipotential bonding system within the building. Therefore the protective earthing of the building installation need to be isolated from the screen of a cable distribution system.</p> <p>It is however accepted to provide the insulation external to the equipment by an adapter or an interconnection cable with galvanic isolator, which may be provided by e.g. a retailer.</p> <p>The user manual shall then have the following or similar information in Norwegian and Swedish language respectively, depending on in what country the equipment is intended to be used in:</p> <p>"Equipment connected to the protective earthing of the building installation through the mains connection or through other equipment with a connection to protective earthing – and to a cable distribution system using coaxial cable, may in some circumstances create a fire hazard. Connection to a cable distribution system has therefore to be provided through a device providing electrical isolation below a certain frequency range (galvanic isolator, see EN 60728-11)."</p>		<b>N/A</b>



IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>NOTE In Norway, due to regulation for installations of cable distribution systems, and in Sweden, a galvanic isolator shall provide electrical insulation below 5 MHz. The insulation shall withstand a dielectric strength of 1,5 kV r.m.s., 50 Hz or 60 Hz, for 1 min.</p> <p>Translation to Norwegian (the Swedish text will also be accepted in Norway):            "Utstyr som er koplet til beskyttelsesjord via nettplugg og/eller via annet jordtilkoplede utstyr – og er tilkoplede et kabel-TV nett, kan forårsake brannfare. For å unngå dette skal det ved tilkoplede av utstyret til kabel-TV nettet installeres en galvanisk isolator mellom utstyret og kabel-TV nettet."</p> <p>Translation to Swedish:            "Utrustning som är kopplad till skyddsjord via jordat vägguttag och/eller via annan utrustning och samtidigt är kopplad till kabel-TV nät kan i vissa fall medföra risk för brand. För att undvika detta skall vid anslutning av utrustningen till kabel-TV nät galvanisk isolator finnas mellan utrustningen och kabel-TV nätet."</p>		
1.7.5	<p>In <b>Denmark</b>, socket-outlets for providing power to other equipment shall be in accordance with the Heavy Current Regulations, Section 107-2-D1, Standard Sheet DK 1-3a, DK 1-5a or DK 1-7a, when used on Class I equipment. For STATIONARY EQUIPMENT the socket-outlet shall be in accordance with Standard Sheet DK 1-1b or DK 1-5a.</p> <p>For <b>CLASS II EQUIPMENT</b> the socket outlet shall be in accordance with Standard Sheet DKA 1-4a.</p>		N/A
2.2.4	<p>In <b>Norway</b>, for requirements see 1.7.2.1, 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.</p>		N/A
2.3.2	<p>In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b> there are additional requirements for the insulation. See 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.</p>		N/A
2.3.4	<p>In <b>Norway</b>, for requirements see 1.7.2.1, 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.</p>		N/A
2.6.3.3	<p>In the <b>United Kingdom</b>, the current rating of the circuit shall be taken as 13 A, not 16 A.</p>		P
2.7.1	<p>In the <b>United Kingdom</b>, to protect against excessive currents and short-circuits in the PRIMARY CIRCUIT of DIRECT PLUG-IN EQUIPMENT, tests according to 5.3 shall be conducted, using an external protective device rated 30 A or 32 A. If these tests fail, suitable protective devices shall be included as integral parts of the DIRECT PLUG-IN EQUIPMENT, so that the requirements of 5.3 are met.</p>		N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.10.5.13	In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b> , there are additional requirements for the insulation, see 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1.1	<p>In <b>Switzerland</b>, supply cords of equipment having a RATED CURRENT not exceeding 10 A shall be provided with a plug complying with SEV 1011 or IEC 60884-1 and one of the following dimension sheets:</p> <p>SEV 6532-2.1991 Plug Type 15 3P+N+PE 250/400 V, 10 A</p> <p>SEV 6533-2.1991 Plug Type 11 L+N 250 V, 10 A</p> <p>SEV 6534-2.1991 Plug Type 12 L+N+PE 250 V, 10 A</p> <p>In general, EN 60309 applies for plugs for currents exceeding 10 A. However, a 16 A plug and socket-outlet system is being introduced in Switzerland, the plugs of which are according to the following dimension sheets, published in February 1998:</p> <p>SEV 5932-2.1998: Plug Type 25 , 3L+N+PE 230/400 V, 16 A</p> <p>SEV 5933-2.1998: Plug Type 21, L+N, 250 V, 16A</p> <p>SEV 5934-2.1998: Plug Type 23, L+N+PE 250 V, 16 A</p>		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1.1	<p>In <b>Denmark</b>, supply cords of single-phase equipment having a rated current not exceeding 13 A shall be provided with a plug according to the Heavy Current Regulations, Section 107-2-D1.</p> <p>CLASS I EQUIPMENT provided with socket-outlets with earth contacts or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules shall be provided with a plug in accordance with standard sheet DK 2-1a or DK 2-5a.</p> <p>If poly-phase equipment and single-phase equipment having a RATED CURRENT exceeding 13 A is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with the Heavy Current Regulations, Section 107-2-D1 or EN 60309-2.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.2.1.1	<p>In <b>Spain</b>, supply cords of single-phase equipment having a rated current not exceeding 10 A shall be provided with a plug according to UNE 20315:1994.</p> <p>Supply cords of single-phase equipment having a rated current not exceeding 2,5 A shall be provided with a plug according to UNE-EN 50075:1993.</p> <p>CLASS I EQUIPMENT provided with socket-outlets with earth contacts or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules, shall be provided with a plug in accordance with standard UNE 20315:1994.</p> <p>If poly-phase equipment is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with UNE-EN 60309-2.</p>		N/A
3.2.1.1	<p>In the <b>United Kingdom</b>, apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to BS 1363 by means of that flexible cable or cord and plug, shall be fitted with a 'standard plug' in accordance with Statutory Instrument 1768:1994 - The Plugs and Sockets etc. (Safety) Regulations 1994, unless exempted by those regulations.</p> <p>NOTE 'Standard plug' is defined in SI 1768:1994 and essentially means an approved plug conforming to BS 1363 or an approved conversion plug.</p>		N/A
3.2.1.1	<p>In <b>Ireland</b>, apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to I.S. 411 by means of that flexible cable or cord and plug, shall be fitted with a 13 A plug in accordance with Statutory Instrument 525:1997 - National Standards Authority of Ireland (section 28) (13 A Plugs and Conversion Adaptors for Domestic Use) Regulations 1997.</p>		N/A
3.2.4	<p>In <b>Switzerland</b>, for requirements see 3.2.1.1 of this annex.</p>		N/A
3.2.5.1	<p>In the <b>United Kingdom</b>, a power supply cord with conductor of 1,25 mm<sup>2</sup> is allowed for equipment with a rated current over 10 A and up to and including 13 A.</p>		N/A
3.3.4	<p>In the <b>United Kingdom</b>, the range of conductor sizes of flexible cords to be accepted by terminals for equipment with a RATED CURRENT of over 10 A up to and including 13 A is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1,25 mm<sup>2</sup> to 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> nominal cross-sectional area.</li> </ul>		N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.3.6	In the <b>United Kingdom</b> , the torque test is performed using a socket outlet complying with BS 1363 part 1:1995, including Amendment 1:1997 and Amendment 2:2003 and the plug part of DIRECT PLUG-IN EQUIPMENT shall be assessed to BS 1363: Part 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.9, 12.11, 12.12, 12.13, 12.16 and 12.17, except that the test of 12.17 is performed at not less than 125 °C. Where the metal earth pin is replaced by an Insulated Shutter Opening Device (ISOD), the requirements of clauses 22.2 and 23 also apply.		<b>N/A</b>
4.3.6	In <b>Ireland</b> , DIRECT PLUG-IN EQUIPMENT is known as plug similar devices. Such devices shall comply with Statutory Instrument 526:1997 - National Standards Authority of Ireland (Section 28) (Electrical plugs, plug similar devices and sockets for domestic use) Regulations, 1997.		<b>N/A</b>
5.1.7.1	In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b> TOUCH CURRENT measurement results exceeding 3,5 mA r.m.s. are permitted only for the following equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STATIONARY PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A that <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is intended to be used in a RESTRICTED ACCESS LOCATION where equipotential bonding has been applied, for example, in a telecommunication centre; and</li> <li>has provision for a permanently connected PROTECTIVE EARTHING CONDUCTOR; and</li> <li>is provided with instructions for the installation of that conductor by a SERVICE PERSON;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• STATIONARY PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE B;</li> <li>• STATIONARY PERMANENTLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT.</li> </ul>		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
6.1.2.1 (A1:2010)	<p>In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b>, add the following text between the first and second paragraph of the compliance clause:</p> <p>If this insulation is solid, including insulation forming part of a component, it shall at least consist of either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- two layers of thin sheet material, each of which shall pass the electric strength test below, or</li> <li>- one layer having a distance through insulation of at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric strength test below.</li> </ul> <p>Alternatively for components, there is no distance through insulation requirements for the insulation consisting of an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that CLEARANCES and CREEPAGE DISTANCES do not exist, if the component passes the electric strength test in accordance with the compliance clause below and in addition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- passes the tests and inspection criteria of 2.10.11 with an electric strength test of 1,5 kV multiplied by 1,6 (the electric strength test of 2.10.10 shall be performed using 1,5 kV), and</li> <li>- is subject to ROUTINE TESTING for electric strength during manufacturing, using a test voltage of 1,5 kV.</li> </ul>		N/A
	<p>It is permitted to bridge this insulation with an optocoupler complying with 2.10.5.4 b).</p> <p>It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a capacitor complying with EN 60384-14:2005, subclass Y2.</p> <p>A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 60384-14:2005, may bridge this insulation under the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 60384-14, which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in EN 60950-1:2006, 6.2.2.1;</li> <li>- the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 60384-14;</li> <li>- the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 60384-14, in the sequence of tests as described in EN 60384-14.</li> </ul>		N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
6.1.2.2	In <b>Finland, Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , the exclusions are applicable for PERMANENTLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT, PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE B and equipment intended to be used in a RESTRICTED ACCESS LOCATION where equipotential bonding has been applied, e.g. in a telecommunication centre, and which has provision for a permanently connected PROTECTIVE EARTHING CONDUCTOR and is provided with instructions for the installation of that conductor by a SERVICE PERSON.		<b>N/A</b>
7.2	In <b>Finland, Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , for requirements see 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex. The term TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK in 6.1.2 being replaced by the term CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.		<b>N/A</b>
7.3	In <b>Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , for requirements see 1.2.13.14 and 1.7.2.1 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>
7.3	In <b>Norway</b> , for installation conditions see EN 60728-11:2005.		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1</b> <b>CANADA NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b> Information technology equipment – Safety – Part 1: General requirements			
<b>Differences according to</b> .....: CAN/CSA-C22.2 NO. 60950-1A-07			
<b>Attachment Form No.</b> .....: CA_ND_IEC60950_1C			
<b>Attachment Originator</b> .....: TÜV SÜD Product Service GmbH			
<b>Master Attachment</b> .....: Date (2012-08)			
<b>Copyright © 2012 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>			

	Special national conditions		
1.1.1	All equipment is to be designed to allow installation in accordance with the National Electrical Code (NEC), ANSI/NFPA 70, the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC), Part I, CAN/CSA C22.1, and when applicable, the National Electrical Safety Code, IEEE C2.	In accordance with the National Electrical Code (NEC), ANSI/NFPA 70, and unless marked or otherwise identified, the Standard for Electronic Computer/Data-Processing Equipment, ANSI/NFPA 75.	<b>P</b>
	Also, unless marked or otherwise identified, installation is allowed per the Standard for the Protection of Electronic Computer/Data-Processing Equipment, ANSI/NFPA 75.		<b>P</b>
1.4.14	For Pluggable Equipment Type A, the protection in the installation is assumed to be 20A.	Considered.	<b>P</b>
1.5.5	For lengths exceeding 3.05 m, external interconnecting flexible cord and cable assemblies are required to be a suitable cable type (e.g., DP, CL2) specified in the CEC/NEC.	No external cable provided.	<b>N/A</b>
	For lengths 3.05 m or less, external interconnecting flexible cord and cable assemblies that are not types specified in the CEC are required to have special construction features and identification markings.		<b>N/A</b>
1.7.1	Equipment for use on a.c. mains supply systems with a neutral and more than one phase conductor (e.g. 120/240 V, 3-wire) require a special marking format for electrical ratings.	Single-phase equipment.	<b>N/A</b>
	A voltage rating that exceeds an attachment plug cap rating is only permitted if it does not exceed the extreme operating conditions in Table 2 of CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 235, and		<b>N/A</b>
	- if it is part of a range that extends into the Table 2 "Normal Operating Conditions."		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	A voltage rating is not be lower than the specified "Normal Operating Conditions," unless it is part of a range that extends into the "Normal Operating Conditions."		<b>N/A</b>
1.7.7	Wiring terminals intended to supply Class 2 outputs in accordance with CEC Part 1 or NEC are marked with the voltage rating and "Class 2" or equivalent.	No wiring terminals.	<b>N/A</b>
	- Marking is located adjacent to the terminals		<b>N/A</b>
	- Marking is visible during wiring		<b>N/A</b>
2.5	Fuse providing Class 2, Limited Power Source, or TNV current limiting is not operator-accessible unless it is not interchangeable.	Not operator-accessible.	<b>P</b>
2.6.3.3	Modify first column on Table 2D to "Smaller of the RATED CURRENT of the equipment or the PROTECTIVE CURRENT RATING of the circuit under consideration."	Considered.	<b>P</b>
2.7.1	Suitable NEC/CEC branch circuit protection rated at the maximum circuit rating is provided for all standard supply outlets and receptacles (such as supplied in power distribution units) if the supply branch circuit protection is not suitable.	No such components provided.	<b>N/A</b>
	Power distribution transformers distributing power at 100 volts or more, and rated 10 kVA or more, provided with special transformer overcurrent protection.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2	Wiring methods (terminals, leads, etc.) used for the connection of the equipment to the mains is in accordance with the NEC/CEC.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1	Attachment plugs of power supply cords are rated not less than 125 percent of the rated current of the equipment.	No power supply cord provided.	<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1.2	Equipment connected to a centralized d.c. power system, and having one pole of the DC mains input terminal connected to the main protective earthing terminal in the equipment comply with special earthing, wiring, marking and installation instruction requirements.	No connection to a centralized d.c. power system.	<b>N/A</b>
3.2.3	Permanent connection of equipment to the mains supply by a power supply cord is not permitted, except for certain equipment, such as ATMs.	Pluggable equipment type A.	<b>N/A</b>
3.2.5	Power supply cords are no longer than 4.5 m in length.	No power supply cord provided.	<b>N/A</b>
	Minimum cord length is 1.5 m, with certain constructions such as external power supplies allowed to consider both input and output cord lengths into the requirement.		<b>N/A</b>



IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Flexible power supply cords are compatible with Article 400 of the NEC, and Tables 11 and 12 of the CEC.		N/A
3.2.9	Permanently connected equipment have a suitable wiring compartment and wire bending space.	Pluggable equipment type A.	N/A
3.3	Wiring terminals and associated spacings for field wiring connections comply with CSA C22.2 No. 0.	No wiring terminals.	N/A
3.3.3	Wire binding screws are not permitted to attach conductors larger than 10 AWG (5.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ).	No wire binding screws.	N/A
3.3.4	Terminals for permanent wiring, including protective earthing terminals, are suitable for Canadian/US wire gauge sizes, are	Pluggable equipment type A.	N/A
	- rated 125 percent of the equipment rating, and		N/A
	- are specially marked when specified (1.7.7).		N/A
3.3.5	Revise first column of Table 3E to "Smaller of the RATED CURRENT of the equipment or the PROTECTIVE CURRENT RATING of the circuit under consideration."	Considered.	N/A
3.4.2	Motor control devices are provided for cord-connected equipment with a motor if the equipment is rated more than 12 A,	Equipment is not such a device.	N/A
	- or if the motor has a nominal voltage rating greater than 120 V		N/A
	- or is rated more than 1/3 hp (locked rotor current over 43 A)		N/A
3.4.8	Vertically-mounted disconnect switches and circuit breakers have the "on" position indicated by the handle in the up position.	No such devices incorporated.	N/A
3.4.11	For computer room applications, equipment with battery systems capable of supplying 750 VA for five minutes have a battery disconnect means that may be connected to the computer room remote power-off circuit.	Not such an application.	N/A
4.3.12	The maximum quantity of flammable liquid stored in equipment complies with NFPA 30.	No liquids.	N/A
4.3.13.5	Equipment with lasers meet the Canadian Radiation Emitting Devices Act, REDR C1370 and/or Code of Federal Regulations 21 CFR 1040, as applicable.	No lasers.	N/A
4.7	For computer room applications, automated information storage systems with combustible media greater than 0.76 m <sup>3</sup> (27 cu ft) have a provision for connection of either automatic sprinklers or a gaseous agent extinguishing system with an extended discharge.	Not such an application.	N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.7.3.1	For computer room applications, enclosures with combustible material measuring greater than 0.9 m <sup>2</sup> (10 sq ft) or a single dimension greater than 1.8 m (6 ft) have a flame spread rating of 50 or less.	Not such an application.	N/A
	For other applications, enclosures with the same dimensions require a flame spread rating of 200 or less.		N/A
Annex H	Equipment that produces ionizing radiation comply with the Canadian Radiation Emitting Devices Act, REDR C1370 and/or Code of Federal Regulations, 21 CFR 1020, as applicable.	Equipment is not such a device.	N/A
	<b>Other National Differences</b>		
1.5.1	Some components and materials associated with the risk of fire, electric shock, or personal injury have component or material ratings in accordance with the applicable national (Canadian and/or U.S.) component or material standard requirements.	Complied. See table 1.5.1	P
1.6.1.2	A circuit for connection to the DC Mains Supply is classified as either a SELV Circuit, TNV-2 Circuit or Hazardous Voltage Circuit depending on the maximum operating voltage of the supply.	No connection to the DC Mains Supply.	N/A
	This maximum operating voltage includes consideration of the battery charging "float voltage" associated with the intended supply system, regardless of the marked power rating of the equipment.		N/A
2.3.1	For TNV-2 and TNV-3 circuits with other than ringing signals and with voltages exceeding 42.4 V <sub>peak</sub> or 60 V <sub>d.c.</sub> , the maximum acceptable current through a 2000 ohm resistor (or greater) connected across the voltage source with other loads disconnected is 7.1 mA peak or 30 mA d.c. under normal operating conditions.	No TNV circuits.	N/A
2.3.2.1	In the event of a single fault between TNV and SELV circuits, the limits of 2.2.3 apply to SELV Circuits and accessible conductive parts.	No TNV circuits.	N/A
2.6.3.4	Protective bonding conductors of non-standard protective bonding constructions (e.g., printed circuit traces) may be subjected to the additional limited short circuit test conditions specified.		P
4.2.8.1	Enclosures around CRTs with a face diameter of 160 mm or more reduce the risk of injury due to the implosion of the CRT.	No CRTs.	N/A
4.3.2	Equipment with handles complies with special loading tests.	No handles.	N/A
5.1.8.3	Equipment intended to receive telecommunication ringing signals comply with a special touch current measurement tests.	No TNV	N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.3.7	Internal (e.g., card cage) SELV circuit connectors and printed wiring board connectors that are accessible to the operator and that deliver power are overloaded.		<b>N/A</b>
	During abnormal operating testing, if a circuit is interrupted by the opening of a component, the test shall be repeated twice (three tests total) using new components as necessary		<b>N/A</b>
6.4	Equipment intended for connection to telecommunication network outside plant cable is protected against overvoltage from power line crosses in accordance with 6.4 and Annex NAC.	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex EE	Articulated accessibility probe (Fig EE.3) is used for assessing accessibility to document/media shredders instead of the Figure 2A test finger.	Equipment is not such a device.	<b>N/A</b>
M.2	Continuous ringing signals up to 16 mA only are permitted if the equipment is subjected to special installation and performance restrictions.	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex NAD	Equipment connected to a telecommunication and cable distribution networks and supplied with an earphone intended to be held against, or in the ear comply with special acoustic pressure requirements.	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1</b> <b>FINLAND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b> Information technology equipment – Safety – Part 1: General requirements			
<b>Differences according to</b> .....: EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010			
<b>Attachment Form No.</b> .....: FI_ND_IEC60950_1C			
<b>Attachment Originator</b> .....: SGS Fimko Ltd			
<b>Master Attachment</b> .....: Date (2010-04)			
<b>Copyright © 2010 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>			

	National Differences		
<b>General</b>	See also Group Differences (EN 60950-1:2006/A11/A1)		
1.5.7.1	In <b>Finland</b> resistors bridging BASIC INSULATION in CLASS I PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A must comply with the requirements in 1.5.7.1. In addition when a single resistor is used, the resistor must withstand the resistor test in 1.5.7.2.		<b>N/A</b>
1.5.9.4	In <b>Finland</b> , the third dashed sentence is applicable only to equipment as defined in 6.1.2.2 of this annex.	No such construction.	<b>N/A</b>
1.7.2.1	In <b>Finland</b> , CLASS I PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A intended for connection to other equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to protective earth or if surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and accessible parts, have a marking stating that the equipment must be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet. The marking text in in Finland shall be as follows: "Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun pistorasiaan"		<b>N/A</b>
2.3.2	In <b>Finland</b> , there are additional requirements for the insulation. See 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>
2.10.5.13	In <b>Finland</b> , there are additional requirements for the insulation, see 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.1.7.1	<p>In <b>Finland</b>, TOUCH CURRENT measurement results exceeding 3,5 mA r.m.s. are permitted only for the following equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STATIONARY PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A that <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- is intended to be used in a RESTRICTED ACCESS LOCATION where equipotential bonding has been applied, for example, in a telecommunication centre; and</li> <li>- has provision for a permanently connected PROTECTIVE EARTHING CONDUCTOR; and</li> <li>- is provided with instructions for the installation of that conductor by a SERVICE PERSON;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• STATIONARY PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE B;</li> <li>• STATIONARY PERMANENTLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT.</li> </ul>	Not exceed 3.5mA.	<b>N/A</b>
6.1.2.1 (A1:2010)	<p>In <b>Finland</b>, add the following text between the first and second paragraph of the compliance clause:</p> <p>If this insulation is solid, including insulation forming part of a component, it shall at least consist of either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- two layers of thin sheet material, each of which shall pass the electric strength test below, or</li> <li>- one layer having a distance through insulation of at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric strength test below.</li> </ul> <p>Alternatively for components, there is no distance through insulation requirement for the insulation consisting of an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that CLEARANCES and CREEPAGE DISTANCES do not exist, if the component passes the electric strength test in accordance with the compliance clause below and in addition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- passes the tests and inspection criteria of 2.10.11 with an electric strength test of 1,5 kV multiplied by 1,6 (the electric strength test of 2.10.10 shall be performed using 1,5 kV), and</li> <li>- is subject to ROUTINE TESTING for electric strength during manufacturing, using a test voltage of 1,5 kV.</li> </ul>	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>It is permitted to bridge this insulation with an optocoupler complying with 2.10.5.4 b).</p> <p>It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a capacitor complying with EN 60384-14:2005, subclass Y2.</p> <p>A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 60384-14:2005, may bridge this insulation under the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 60384-14:2005 which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in EN 60950-1:2006, 6.2.2.1;</li> <li>- the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 60384-14:2005;</li> <li>- the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 60384-14:2005, in the sequence of tests as described in EN 60384-14:2005.</li> </ul>		
6.1.2.2	<p>In <b>Finland</b>, the exclusions are applicable for PERMANENTLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT, PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE B and equipment intended to be used in a RESTRICTED ACCESS LOCATION where equipotential bonding has been applied, e.g. in a telecommunication centre, and which has provision for a permanently connected PROTECTIVE EARTHING CONDUCTOR and is provided with instructions for the installation of that conductor by a SERVICE PERSON.</p>	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>
7.2	<p>In <b>Finland</b>, for requirements see 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.</p> <p>The term TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK in 6.1.2 being replaced by the term CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.</p>	Not connected to cable distribution system.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1  
GERMANY NATIONAL DIFFERENCES**

Information technology equipment – Safety –  
Part 1: General requirements

**Differences according to.....:** VDE 0805-1:2011-01

Annex ZC, 1.7.2.1	According to GPSG, section 2, clause 4: If certain rules on the use, supplementation or maintenance of an item of technical work equipment or ready-to-use commodity must be observed in order to guarantee safety and health, instructions for use in German must be supplied when it is brought into circulation.	German user manual provided.	<b>N/A</b>
----------------------	--	------------------------------	------------

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1  
ISRAEL NATIONAL DIFFERENCES**

Information technology equipment – Safety –

Part 1: General requirements

**Differences according to.....:** SI 60950 Part 1

1.1.1	Replace the the text of Note 3 as follows: The requirements of Israel Standard SI 60065 may also be used to meet safety requirements for multimedia equipment. See IEC Guide 112, Guide on the safety of multimedia equipment.	Replaced.	<b>P</b>
1.6	The clause is applicable with the following addition:		<b>N/A</b>
1.6.1	Add following note: In Israel, this clause is applicable subject to the Electricity Law, 1954, its regulations and revisions.	Added	<b>N/A</b>
1.7	The clause is applicable with the following additions: Subclause 1.7.201 shall be added at the beginning of the clause as follows:	Added	<b>N/A</b>
1.7.201	Marking in the Hebrew language The marking in the Hebrew language shall be in accordance with the Consumer Protection Order (Marking of goods), 1983. In addition to the marking required by clause 1.7.1, the following details shall be marked in the Hebrew language. The details shall be marked on the apparatus or on its package, or on a label properly attached to the apparatus or on the package, by bonding or sewing, in a manner that the label cannot be easily removed. 1. Name of the apparatus and it commercial designation; 2. Manufacturer's name and address. If the apparatus is imported, the importer's name and address; 3. Manufacturer's registered trademark, if any; 4. Name of the model and serial number, if any; 5. Country of manufacture.		<b>N/A</b>
1.7.2.1	The following shall be added to the clause: All the instructions and warnings related to safety shall also be written in the Hebrew language.	Added	<b>N/A</b>
2	The clause is applicable with the following additions:		<b>P</b>



IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.9.4	<p>The following shall be added at the beginning of the clause:</p> <p>In Israel, according to the Electricity Law, 1954, and the Electricity Regulations (Earthing and means of protection against electricity of voltages up to 1,000V) 1991, seven means of protection against electrocution are permitted, as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) TN-S - Network system earthing; TN-C-S - Network system earthing;</li> <li>2) TT - Network system earthing;</li> <li>3) IT - Network Insulation Terre;</li> <li>4) Isolated transformer;</li> <li>5) Safety extra low voltage (SELV or ELV);</li> <li>6) Residual current circuit breaker (30 mA = <math>\Delta</math>);</li> <li>7) Reinforced insulation; Double insulation (class II)</li> </ol>	Added.	<b>P</b>
2.201	<p>Prevention of electromagnetic interference</p> <p>- Prior to carrying out the tests in accordance with the clauses of this Standard, the compliance of the apparatus with the relevant requirements specified in the appropriate part of the Standard series, SI 961, shall be checked.</p> <p><u>The apparatus shall meet the requirements in the appropriate part of the Standard series, SI 961.</u></p> <p>- If there are components in the apparatus for the prevention of electromagnetic interference, these components shall not reduce the safety level of the apparatus as required by this Standard.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
3	The clause is applicable with the following additions:		
3.2.1.1	<p>Connection to an a.c. mains supply</p> <p>After the note, the following note shall be added:</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>In Israel, the feed plug shall comply with the requirements of Israel Standard SI 32 Part 1.1.</p>	No feed plug provided.	<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1.2	<p>Connection to a d.c. mains supply</p> <p>At the end of the first paragraph, the following note shall be added:</p> <p>Note:</p> <p>At the time of issue of this Standard, there is no Israel Standard for connection accessories to d.c.</p>	No connected to d.c. mains supply	<b>N/A</b>
Annex P	<p>Normative references</p> <p>(List of relevant Israel Standards that have been inserted in place of some of the International Standards)</p>	Inserted	<b>P</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1  
KOREA NATIONAL DIFFERENCES**

Information technology equipment – Safety –  
Part 1: General requirements

**Differences according to.....: K 60950-1**

1.5.101	Plugs for the connection of the apparatus to the supply mains shall comply with the Korean requirement (KSC 8305)	No power supply cord provided.	N/A
8	EMC The apparatus shall comply with the relevant CISPR standards.		N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1</b> <b>U.S.A. NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b> Information technology equipment – Safety – Part 1: General requirements			
<b>Differences according to</b> .....: UL 60950-1-07			
<b>Attachment Form No.</b> ....: US_ND_IEC60950_1C			
<b>Attachment Originator</b> .....: TÜV SÜD Product Service GmbH			
<b>Master Attachment</b> .....: Date (2012-08)			
<b>Copyright © 2012 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>			

	Special national conditions		
1.1.1	All equipment is to be designed to allow installation in accordance with the National Electrical Code (NEC), ANSI/NFPA 70, the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC), Part I, CAN/CSA C22.1, and when applicable, the National Electrical Safety Code, IEEE C2.	In accordance with the National Electrical Code (NEC), ANSI/NFPA 70, and unless marked or otherwise identified, the Standard for Electronic Computer/Data-Processing Equipment, ANSI/NFPA 75.	<b>P</b>
	Also, unless marked or otherwise identified, installation is allowed per the Standard for the Protection of Electronic Computer/Data-Processing Equipment, ANSI/NFPA 75.		<b>P</b>
1.4.14	For Pluggable Equipment Type A, the protection in the installation is assumed to be 20A.	Considered.	<b>P</b>
1.5.5	For lengths exceeding 3.05 m, external interconnecting flexible cord and cable assemblies are required to be a suitable cable type (e.g., DP, CL2) specified in the CEC/NEC.	No external cable provided.	<b>N/A</b>
	For lengths 3.05 m or less, external interconnecting flexible cord and cable assemblies that are not types specified in the CEC are required to have special construction features and identification markings.		<b>N/A</b>
1.7.1	Equipment for use on a.c. mains supply systems with a neutral and more than one phase conductor (e.g. 120/240 V, 3-wire) require a special marking format for electrical ratings.	Single-phase equipment.	<b>N/A</b>
	A voltage rating that exceeds an attachment plug cap rating is only permitted if it does not exceed the extreme operating conditions in Table 2 of CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 235, and		<b>N/A</b>
	- if it is part of a range that extends into the Table 2 "Normal Operating Conditions."		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	A voltage rating is not to be lower than the specified "Normal Operating Conditions," unless it is part of a range that extends into the "Normal Operating Conditions."		<b>N/A</b>
1.7.7	Wiring terminals intended to supply Class 2 outputs in accordance with CEC Part 1 or NEC are marked with the voltage rating and "Class 2" or equivalent.	No wiring terminals.	<b>N/A</b>
	- Marking is located adjacent to the terminals		<b>N/A</b>
	- Marking is visible during wiring		<b>N/A</b>
2.5	Fuse providing Class 2, Limited Power Source, or TNV current limiting is not operator-accessible unless it is not interchangeable.	Not operator-accessible.	<b>P</b>
2.6.3.3	Modify first column on Table 2D to "Smaller of the RATED CURRENT of the equipment or the PROTECTIVE CURRENT RATING of the circuit under consideration."	Considered.	<b>P</b>
2.7.1	Suitable NEC/CEC branch circuit protection rated at the maximum circuit rating is provided for all standard supply outlets and receptacles (such as supplied in power distribution units) if the supply branch circuit protection is not suitable.	No such components provided.	<b>N/A</b>
	Power distribution transformers distributing power at 100 volts or more, and rated 10 kVA or more, provided with special transformer overcurrent protection.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2	Wiring methods (terminals, leads, etc.) used for the connection of the equipment to the mains is in accordance with the NEC/CEC.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1	Attachment plugs of power supply cords are rated not less than 125 per cent of the rated current of the equipment.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1.2	Equipment connected to a centralized d.c. power system, and having one pole of the DC mains input terminal connected to the main protective earthing terminal in the equipment comply with special earthing, wiring, marking and installation instruction requirements.	No power supply cord provided.	<b>N/A</b>
3.2.3	Permanent connection of equipment to the mains supply by a power supply cord is not permitted, except for certain equipment, such as ATMs.	No connection to a centralized d.c. power system.	<b>N/A</b>
3.2.5	Power supply cords are no longer than 4.5 m in length.	Pluggable equipment type A.	<b>N/A</b>
	Minimum cord length is 1.5 m, with certain constructions such as external power supplies allowed to consider both input and output cord lengths into the requirement.		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Flexible power supply cords are compatible with Article 400 of the NEC, and Tables 11 and 12 of the CEC.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.9	Permanently connected equipment have a suitable wiring compartment and wire bending space.	Pluggable equipment type A.	<b>N/A</b>
3.3	Wiring terminals and associated spacings for field wiring connections comply with CSA C22.2 No. 0.	No wiring terminals.	<b>N/A</b>
3.3.3	Wire binding screws are not permitted to attach conductors larger than 10 AWG (5.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ).	No wire binding screws.	<b>N/A</b>
3.3.4	Terminals for permanent wiring, including protective earthing terminals, are suitable for Canadian/US wire gauge sizes, are	Pluggable equipment type A.	<b>N/A</b>
	- rated 125 per cent of the equipment rating, and		<b>N/A</b>
	- are specially marked when specified (1.7.7).		<b>N/A</b>
3.3.5	Revise first column of Table 3E to "Smaller of the RATED CURRENT of the equipment or the PROTECTIVE CURRENT RATING of the circuit under consideration."	Considered.	<b>P</b>
3.4.2	Motor control devices are provided for cord-connected equipment with a motor if the equipment is rated more than 12 A,	Equipment is not such a device.	<b>N/A</b>
	- or if the motor has a nominal voltage rating greater than 120 V		<b>N/A</b>
	- or is rated more than 1/3 hp (locked rotor current over 43 A)		<b>N/A</b>
3.4.8	Vertically-mounted disconnect switches and circuit breakers have the "on" position indicated by the handle in the up position.	No such devices incorporated.	<b>N/A</b>
3.4.11	For computer room applications, equipment with battery systems capable of supplying 750 VA for five minutes have a battery disconnect means that may be connected to the computer room remote power-off circuit.	Not such an application.	<b>N/A</b>
4.3.12	The maximum quantity of flammable liquid stored in equipment complies with NFPA 30.	No liquids.	<b>N/A</b>
4.3.13.5	Equipment with lasers meet the Canadian Radiation Emitting Devices Act, REDR C1370 and/or Code of Federal Regulations 21 CFR 1040, as applicable.	No lasers.	<b>N/A</b>
4.7	For computer room applications, automated information storage systems with combustible media greater than 0.76 m <sup>3</sup> (27 cu ft) have a provision for connection of either automatic sprinklers or a gaseous agent extinguishing system with an extended discharge.	Not such an application.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.7.3.1	For computer room applications, enclosures with combustible material measuring greater than 0.9 m <sup>2</sup> (10 sq ft) or a single dimension greater than 1.8 m (6 ft) have a flame spread rating of 50 or less.	Not such an application.	N/A
	For other applications, enclosures with the same dimensions require a flame spread rating of 200 or less.		N/A
Annex H	Equipment that produces ionizing radiation complies with U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, 21 CFR 1020 (and the Canadian Radiation Emitting Devices Act, REDR C1370).	Equipment is not such a device.	N/A
	<b>Other National Differences</b>		
1.5.1	Some components and materials associated with the risk of fire, electric shock, or personal injury have component or material ratings in accordance with the applicable national (Canadian and/or U.S.) component or material standard requirements.	Complied. See table 1.5.1	P
1.6.1.2	A circuit for connection to the DC Mains Supply is classified as either a SELV Circuit, TNV-2 Circuit or Hazardous Voltage Circuit depending on the maximum operating voltage of the supply.	No connection to the DC Mains Supply.	N/A
	This maximum operating voltage includes consideration of the battery charging "float voltage" associated with the intended supply system, regardless of the marked power rating of the equipment.		N/A
2.3.1	For TNV-2 and TNV-3 circuits with other than ringing signals and with voltages exceeding 42.4 V <sub>peak</sub> or 60 V <sub>d.c.</sub> , the maximum acceptable current through a 2000 ohm resistor (or greater) connected across the voltage source with other loads disconnected is 7.1 mA peak or 30 mA d.c. under normal operating conditions.	No TNV circuits.	N/A
2.3.2.1	In the event of a single fault between TNV and SELV circuits, the limits of 2.2.3 apply to SELV Circuits and accessible conductive parts.	No TNV circuits.	N/A
2.6.3.4	Protective bonding conductors of non-standard protective bonding constructions (e.g., printed circuit traces) may be subjected to the additional limited short circuit test conditions specified.		P
4.2.8.1	Enclosures around CRTs with a face diameter of 160 mm or more reduce the risk of injury due to the implosion of the CRT.	No CRTs.	N/A
4.3.2	Equipment with handles complies with special loading tests.	No handles.	N/A
5.1.8.3	Equipment intended to receive telecommunication ringing signals comply with a special touch current measurement tests.	No TNV.	N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.3.7	Internal (e.g., card cage) SELV circuit connectors and printed wiring board connectors that are accessible to the operator and that deliver power are overloaded.		<b>N/A</b>
	During abnormal operating testing, if a circuit is interrupted by the opening of a component, the test shall be repeated twice (three tests total) using new components as necessary		<b>N/A</b>
6.4	Equipment intended for connection to telecommunication network outside plant cable is protected against overvoltage from power line crosses in accordance with 6.4 and Annex NAC.	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex EE	Articulated accessibility probe (Fig EE.3) is used for assessing accessibility to document/media shredders instead of the Figure 2A test finger.	No document (paper) shredder.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex M.2	Continuous ringing signals up to 16 mA only are permitted if the equipment is subjected to special installation and performance restrictions.	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex NAD	Equipment connected to a telecommunication and cable distribution networks and supplied with an earphone intended to be held against, or in the ear comply with special acoustic pressure requirements.	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1**  
**AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES**  
Information technology equipment – Safety –  
Part 1: General requirements

**Differences according to**.....: AS/NZS 60950.1:2011

1.2	Insert the following between 'person, service' and 'range, rated frequency': POTENTIAL IGNITION SOURCE ..... 1.2.12		<b>N/A</b>
1.2.12.201	Insert a new Clause 1.2.12.201 after Clause 1.2.12.15 as follows: <b>1.2.12.201</b> <b>POTENTIAL IGNITION SOURCE</b> Possible fault which can start a fire if the open-circuit voltage measured across an interruption or faulty contact exceeds a value of 50 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. and the product of the peak value of this voltage and the measured r.m.s. current under normal operating conditions exceeds 15 VA. Such a faulty contact or interruption in an electrical connection includes those which may occur in CONDUCTIVE PATTERNS on PRINTED BOARDS. NOTE 201 An electronic protection circuit may be used to prevent such a fault from becoming a POTENTIAL IGNITION SOURCE. NOTE 202 This definition is from AS/NZS 60065:2003.		<b>N/A</b>
1.5.1	1. Add the following to the end of the first paragraph: 'or the relevant Australian/New Zealand Standard.' 2. In NOTE 1, add the following after the word 'standard': 'or an Australian/New Zealand Standard'	Added.	<b>P</b>
1.5.2	Add the following to the end of the first and third dash items: 'or the relevant Australian/New Zealand Standard'	Added.	<b>P</b>



IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT																				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict																	
3.2.5.1	<p>Modify Table 3B as follows:</p> <p>1. Delete the first four rows and replace with the following:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">RATED CURRENT of equipment  A</th> <th colspan="2">Minimum conductor sizes</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Nominal cross-sectional area mm<sup>2</sup></th> <th>AWG or kcmil [cross-sectional area in mm<sup>2</sup>] see Note 2</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Over 0.2 up to and including 3</td> <td>0,5 <sup>a</sup></td> <td>18 [0,8]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 3 up to and including 7.5</td> <td>0,75</td> <td>16 [1,3]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 7.5 up to and including 10</td> <td>(0,75) <sup>b</sup> 1,00</td> <td>16 [1,3]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10 up to and including 16</td> <td>(1,0) <sup>c</sup> 1,5</td> <td>14 [2]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>2. Delete NOTE 1.</p> <p>3. Delete Footnote <sup>a</sup> and replace with the following:  <sup>a</sup> This nominal cross-sectional area is only allowed for Class II appliances if the length of the power supply cord, measured between the point where the cord, or cord guard, enters the appliance, and the entry to the plug does not exceed 2 m (0,5 mm<sup>2</sup> three-core supply flexible cords are not permitted; see AS/NZS 3191).</p>	RATED CURRENT of equipment  A	Minimum conductor sizes		Nominal cross-sectional area mm <sup>2</sup>	AWG or kcmil [cross-sectional area in mm <sup>2</sup> ] see Note 2	Over 0.2 up to and including 3	0,5 <sup>a</sup>	18 [0,8]	Over 3 up to and including 7.5	0,75	16 [1,3]	Over 7.5 up to and including 10	(0,75) <sup>b</sup> 1,00	16 [1,3]	Over 10 up to and including 16	(1,0) <sup>c</sup> 1,5	14 [2]	Replaced.	N/A
RATED CURRENT of equipment  A	Minimum conductor sizes																			
	Nominal cross-sectional area mm <sup>2</sup>	AWG or kcmil [cross-sectional area in mm <sup>2</sup> ] see Note 2																		
Over 0.2 up to and including 3	0,5 <sup>a</sup>	18 [0,8]																		
Over 3 up to and including 7.5	0,75	16 [1,3]																		
Over 7.5 up to and including 10	(0,75) <sup>b</sup> 1,00	16 [1,3]																		
Over 10 up to and including 16	(1,0) <sup>c</sup> 1,5	14 [2]																		
4.1.201	<p>Insert a new Clause 4.1.201 after Clause 4.1 as follows:</p> <p><b>4.1.201 Display devices used for television purposes</b></p> <p>Display devices which may be used for television purposes, with a mass of 7 kg or more, shall comply with the requirements for stability and mechanical hazards, including the additional stability requirements for television receivers, specified in AS/NZS 60065.</p>	No such device.	N/A																	
4.3.6	<p>Delete the third paragraph and replace with the following:</p> <p><i>Equipment with a plug portion, suitable for insertion into a 10 A 3-pin flatpin socket-outlet complying with AS/NZS 3112 shall comply with the requirements in AS/NZS 3112 for equipment with integral pins for insertion into socket-outlets.</i></p>		N/A																	
4.3.16.5	<p>Add the following to the end of the first paragraph: 'or AS/NZS 2211.1'</p>	Added.	N/A																	

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.7	Add the following new paragraph to the end of the clause: 'For alternate tests refer to Clause 4.7.201.'	Added.	<b>P</b>
4.7.201	Insert a new Clause 4.7.201 after Clause 4.7.3.6 as follows: <b>4.7.201 Resistance to fire – Alternative tests</b>	Added. Alternative tests not applied for	<b>N/A</b>
4.7.201.1	<p><b>4.7.201.1 General</b></p> <p>Parts of non-metallic material shall be resistant to ignition and spread of fire.</p> <p>This requirement does not apply to decorative trims, knobs and other parts unlikely to be ignited or to propagate flames from inside the apparatus, or the following:</p> <p>(a) Components that are contained in an enclosure having a flammability category of V-0 according to AS/NZS 60695.11.10 and having openings only for the connecting wires filling the openings completely, and for ventilation not exceeding 1mm in width regardless of length.</p> <p>(b) The following parts which would contribute negligible fuel to a fire:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- small mechanical parts, the mass of which does not exceed 4g, such as mounting parts, gears, cams, belts and bearings;</li> <li>- small electrical components, such as capacitors with a volume not exceeding 1,750 mm<sup>3</sup>, integrated circuits, transistors and optocoupler packages, if these components are mounted on material of flammability category V-1, or better, according to AS/NZS 60695.11.10.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE In considering how to minimize propagation of fire and what 'small parts' are, account should be taken of the cumulative effect of small parts adjacent to each other for the possible effect of propagating the fire from one part to another.</p> <p>Compliance shall be checked by the tests of 4.7.201.2, 4.7.201.3, 4.7.201.4 and 4.7.201.5.</p> <p>For the base material of printed boards, compliance shall be checked by the test of 4.7.201.5.</p> <p>The tests shall be carried out on parts of non-metallic material which have been removed from the apparatus. When the glow-wire test is carried out, the parts shall be placed in the same orientation as they would be in normal use.</p> <p>These tests are not carried out on internal wiring.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT									
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict						
4.7.201.2	<p><b>4.7.201.2 Testing of non-metallic materials</b></p> <p>Parts of non-metallic material shall be subject to the glow-wire test of AS/NZS 60695.2.11 which shall be carried out at 550 °C.</p> <p>Parts for which the glow-wire test cannot be carried out, such as those made of soft or foamy material, shall meet the requirements specified in ISO 9772 for category FH-3 material. The glow-wire test shall be not carried out on parts of material classified at least FH-3 according to ISO 9772 provided that the sample tested was not thicker than the relevant part.</p>		N/A						
4.7.201.3	<p><b>4.7.201.3 Testing of insulating materials</b></p> <p>Parts of insulating material supporting POTENTIAL IGNITION SOURCES shall be subject to the glow-wire test of AS/NZS 60695.2.11 which shall be carried out at 750 °C.</p> <p>The test shall be also carried out on other parts of insulating material which are within a distance of 3 mm of the connection.</p> <p>NOTE Contacts in components such as switch contacts are considered to be connections.</p> <p>For parts which withstand the glow-wire test but produce a flame, other parts above the connection within the envelope of a vertical cylinder having a diameter of 20 mm and a height of 50 mm shall be subjected to the needle-flame test. However, parts shielded by a barrier which meets the needle-flame test shall not be tested.</p> <p>The needle-flame test shall be made in accordance with AS/NZS 60695.11.5 with the following modifications:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Clause of AS/NZS 60695.11.5</th> <th>Change</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2">9 Test procedure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.2 Application of needleflame</td> <td> <p>Replace the first paragraph with:</p> <p>The specimen shall be arranged so that the flame can be applied to a vertical or horizontal edge as shown in the examples of figure 1. If possible the flame shall be applied at least 10 mm from a corner</p> <p>Replace the second paragraph with:</p> <p>The duration of application of the test flame shall be 30 s</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Clause of AS/NZS 60695.11.5	Change	9 Test procedure		9.2 Application of needleflame	<p>Replace the first paragraph with:</p> <p>The specimen shall be arranged so that the flame can be applied to a vertical or horizontal edge as shown in the examples of figure 1. If possible the flame shall be applied at least 10 mm from a corner</p> <p>Replace the second paragraph with:</p> <p>The duration of application of the test flame shall be 30 s</p>		N/A
Clause of AS/NZS 60695.11.5	Change								
9 Test procedure									
9.2 Application of needleflame	<p>Replace the first paragraph with:</p> <p>The specimen shall be arranged so that the flame can be applied to a vertical or horizontal edge as shown in the examples of figure 1. If possible the flame shall be applied at least 10 mm from a corner</p> <p>Replace the second paragraph with:</p> <p>The duration of application of the test flame shall be 30 s</p>								

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT									
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict						
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td></td> <td>±1 s.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9.3 Number of test specimens</td> <td>Replace with: The test shall be made on one specimen. If the specimen does not withstand the test, the test may be repeated on two further specimens, both of which shall withstand the test.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11 Evaluation of test results</td> <td>Replace with: The duration of burning (<math>t_b</math>) shall not exceed 30 s. However, for printed circuit boards, it shall not exceed 15 s.</td> </tr> </table> <p>The needle-flame test shall not be carried out on parts of material classified as V-0 or V-1 according to AS/NZS 60695.11.10, provided that the sample tested was not thicker than the relevant part.</p>		±1 s.	9.3 Number of test specimens	Replace with: The test shall be made on one specimen. If the specimen does not withstand the test, the test may be repeated on two further specimens, both of which shall withstand the test.	11 Evaluation of test results	Replace with: The duration of burning ( $t_b$ ) shall not exceed 30 s. However, for printed circuit boards, it shall not exceed 15 s.		
	±1 s.								
9.3 Number of test specimens	Replace with: The test shall be made on one specimen. If the specimen does not withstand the test, the test may be repeated on two further specimens, both of which shall withstand the test.								
11 Evaluation of test results	Replace with: The duration of burning ( $t_b$ ) shall not exceed 30 s. However, for printed circuit boards, it shall not exceed 15 s.								
4.7.201.4	<p><b>4.7.201.4 Testing in the event of non-extinguishing material</b></p> <p>If parts, other than enclosures, do not withstand the glow wire tests of 4.7.201.3, by failure to extinguish within 30 s after the removal of the glowwire tip, the needle-flame test detailed in 4.7.201.3 shall be made on all parts of non-metallic material which are within a distance of 50 mm or which are likely to be impinged upon by flame during the tests of 4.7.201.3. Parts shielded by a separate barrier which meets the needle-flame test need not be tested.</p> <p>NOTE 1 If the enclosure does not withstand the glow-wire test the equipment is considered to have failed to meet the requirements of Clause 4.7.201 without the need for consequential testing.</p> <p>NOTE 2 If other parts do not withstand the glow-wire test due to ignition of the tissue paper and if this indicates that burning or glowing particles can fall onto an external surface underneath the equipment, the equipment is considered to have failed to meet the requirements of Clause 4.7.201 without the need for consequential testing.</p> <p>NOTE 3 Parts likely to be impinged upon by the flame are considered to be those within the envelope of a vertical cylinder having a radius of 10 mm and a height equal to the height of the flame, positioned above the point of the material supporting, in contact with, or in close proximity to, connections.</p>		N/A						
4.7.201.5	<p><b>4.7.201.5 Testing of printed boards</b></p> <p>The base material of printed boards shall be subjected to the needle-flame test of Clause 4.7.201.3. The flame shall be applied to the edge of the board where the heat sink effect is lowest when the board is positioned as in normal use.</p>		N/A						

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>The flame shall not be applied to an edge, consisting of broken perforations, unless the edge is less than 3 mm from a POTENTIAL IGNITION SOURCE.</p> <p>The test is not carried out if the —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Printed board does not carry any POTENTIAL IGNITION SOURCE;</li> <li>- Base material of printed boards, on which the available apparent power at a connection exceeds 15 VA operating at a voltage exceeding 50 V and equal or less than 400 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. under normal operating conditions, is of flammability category V-1 or better according to AS/NZS 60695.11.10, or the printed boards are protected by an enclosure meeting the flammability category V-0 according to AS/NZS 60695.11.10, or made of metal, having openings only for connecting wires which fill the openings completely; or</li> <li>- Base material of printed boards, on which the available apparatus power at a connection exceeds 15 VA operating at a voltage exceeding 400 V (peak) a.c. or d.c. under normal operating conditions, and base material of printed boards supporting spark gaps which provides protection against overvoltages, is of flammability category V-0 according to AS/NZS 60695.11.10 or the printed boards are contained in a metal enclosure, having openings only for connecting wires which fill the openings completely.</li> </ul> <p>Compliance shall be determined using the smallest thickness of the material.</p> <p>NOTE Available apparent power is the maximum apparent power which can be drawn from the supplying circuit through a resistive load whose value is chosen to maximise the apparent power for more than 2 min when the circuit supplied is disconnected.</p>		
6.2.2	<p>For Australia only, delete the first paragraph and Note, and replace with the following:</p> <p>In Australia only, compliance with 6.2.2 shall be checked by the tests of both 6.2.2.1 and 6.2.2.2.</p>	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
6.2.2.1	<p>For Australia only, delete the first paragraph including the Notes, and replace with the following:</p> <p><i>In Australia only, the electrical separation is subjected to 10 impulses of alternating polarity, using the impulse test generator reference 1 of Table N.1. The interval between successive impulses is 60 s and the initial voltage, <math>U_c</math>, is:</i></p> <p><i>(i) for 6.2.1 a): 7.0 kV for hand-held telephones and for headsets and 2.5 kV for other equipment; and</i></p> <p><i>(ii) for 6.2.1 b) and 6.2.1 c): 1.5 kV.</i></p> <p>NOTE 201 The 7 kV impulse simulates lightning surges on typical rural and semi-rural network lines.</p> <p>NOTE 202 The value of 2.5 kV for 6.2.1 a) was chosen to ensure the adequacy of the insulation concerned and does not necessarily simulate likely overvoltages.</p>	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>
6.2.2.2	<p>For Australia only, delete the second paragraph including the Note, and replace with the following:</p> <p><i>In Australia only, the a.c. test voltage is:</i></p> <p><i>(i) for 6.2.1 a): 3 kV; and</i></p> <p><i>(ii) for 6.2.1 b) and 6.2.1 c): 1.5 kV.</i></p> <p>NOTE 201 Where there are capacitors across the insulation under test, it is recommended that d.c. test voltages are used.</p> <p>NOTE 202 The 3 kV and 1.5 kV values have been determined considering the low frequency induced voltages from the power supply distribution system.</p>	No TNV.	<b>N/A</b>
7.3	<p>Add the following before the first paragraph:</p> <p>Equipment providing functions that fall only within the scope of AS/NZS 60065 and that incorporate a PSTN interface, are not required to comply with this Clause where the only ports provided on the equipment, in addition to a coaxial cable connection and a PSTN interface, are audio or video ports and analogue or data ports not intended to be used for telecommunications purposes.</p>	Not connected to cable distribution system.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex P	<p>Normative references</p> <p>(List of relevant Australia/New Zealand Standards that have been inserted in place of some of the International Standards)</p>	Added.	<b>P</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

### J 60950-1 (H22) : 2009 TEST REPORT

(Deviations from IEC 60950-1:2001, first edition)

Special National conditions, National deviation and other information according to MITI Ordinance No. 85.  
*Japanese unique deviations* in J60950-1(H22):2009(=JIS C 6950-1:2009)

1.1.A	Add this sub-clause See Annex P for normative references	Added.	<b>P</b>
1.2	Add the following terms. Equipment, Class 0I 1.2.4.3A	Added.	<b>P</b>
1.2.4.1	Add the following NOTE 2: NOTE 2 – Even in the case of CLASS 0I equipment, two-pins plug with a protective earthing lead wire (an adapter for converting a Class 0I equipment plug into a two-pin plug without earthing wire) and cord sets having a two-pin type plug with a lead wire for earthing are also regarded as Class 0I equipment if they are included in packaging as accessories or if users are recommended to use them.	Added.	<b>P</b>
1.2.4.3A	Add this sub-clause: CLASS 0I EQUIPMENT: Equipment where protection against electric shock is achieved by: using BASIC INSULATION, and providing a means of connecting to the protective earthing conductor in the building wiring those conductive parts that are otherwise capable of assuming HAZARDOUS VOLTAGES if the BASIC INSULATION fails, and using a supply cord without earthing conductor and a plug without earthing wire although the equipment has externally an earth terminal or a lead wire for earthing. Equipment provided with a cord set having a two-pin type plug with a lead wire for earthing is also regarded as Class 0I. NOTE – Class 0I equipment may have a part constructed with Double Insulation or Reinforced Insulation as well as an operating part as SELV circuit.	Added.	<b>P</b>
1.3.2	Add the following NOTE 1 and 2: Note1: transportable equipments or similar equipments that are frequently transported for use should not be considered Class I or Class 0I equipments. However, this shall not apply to equipments that are intended for installation by service personnel or installation personnel. Note 2: in consideration of the state of electrical power distribution in Japan, it is best to avoid the use of Class I or Class 0I devices if it is evident that it will be difficult to connect earthing during installation of the equipment. However, this shall not apply to devices that are intended for installation by service personnel or installation personnel.	Added.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.5.1	<p>When safety issues apply, in the absence of matters required by these specifications or JIS stipulated required matters concerning safety of related components, or in the absence of JIS concerning the component, the component must comply with one of the related IEC safety requirements. However, if a component compliant with ministerial ordinance (1962 Trade and Commerce Ministerial Ordinance No. 85) providing technical standards for electrical products is being used in accordance with the rating indicated for that component, apply articles 1.5.4, 2.8.7 and 3.2.5; electrical power cord sets that fit with inlets for equipments regulated by the IEC 60320-1 Standards Sheet must match the dimensions indicated on the applicable IEC 60320-1 Connector Standards Sheet.</p> <p>Note 1: regarding the JIS or IEC standards related to a component as related shall be limited to cases where the component in question is clearly within the scope of application of those standards.</p>		<b>P</b>
1.5.2	<p>In the case of components that are certified as being in compliance with JIS harmonized with the related IEC, it must be confirmed that the component is being used correctly in accordance with the stipulated standards. In the absence of JIS harmonized with the related IEC,</p> <p>Note 1: When using an IEC 60320-1 C.14 device coupler with rated voltage less than 125 V and rated current in excess of 10A, refer to 1.7.5A.</p> <p>If JIS harmonized with the IEC related to the component does not exist concurrently with the IEC standards, or if the component is using circuitry that does not comply with its rating, the component must be tested in accordance with the conditions and within equipment. The number of samples required for testing shall normally be the same as the number required under similar standards.</p>		<b>P</b>
1.5.6	Replace "IEC 60384-14:1993" to "JIS C 5101-14:1998 or IEC 60384-14:1993" of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	<b>P</b>
1.5.7.2	Replace "IEC 60384-14:1993" to "JIS C 5101-14:1998 or IEC 60384-14:1993" of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	<b>P</b>
1.5.8	Replace "IEC 60384-14:1993" to "JIS C 5101-14:1998 or IEC 60384-14:1993" of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	<b>N/A</b>
1.7.1	Add local importer in this sub-clause manufacturer's name or <b>local importer</b> or trademark or identification mark;	Added.	<b>N/A</b>



IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.7.5	Replace "IEC 60083" to "IEC/TR 60083:1997 or JIS C 8303:2007" of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	N/A
1.7.5.A	Add this sub-clause 1.7.5A Device Coupler When using an IEC 60320-1 C.14 device coupler (rated current 10A) with rated voltage less than 125 V and rated current in excess of 10A, be sure to write "Only use power supply cord sets that are provided with this device" or a similar statement in the user's manual.	Added.	N/A
1.7.17A	Add this sub-clause:  <b>Marking for CLASS 0I EQUIPMENT</b> For CLASS 0I EQUIPMENT, the following instruction shall be indicated on the visible place of the mains plug or the main body: "Provide an earthing connection" <i>Example in Japanese:</i> 必ず接地接続を行って下さい Moreover, for CLASS 0I EQUIPMENT, the following instruction shall be indicated on the visible place of the main body or written in the operating instructions: "Provide an earthing connection before the mains plug is connected to the mains. And, when disconnecting the earthing connection, be sure to disconnect after pulling out the mains plug from the mains." <i>Example in Japanese:</i> 接地接続は必ず、電源プラグを電源につなぐ前に行ってください。又、接地接続を外す場合は、必ず電源プラグを電源から切り離してから行って下さい。	Added.	P
2.1.1.1	In the Item b) of this Sub-Clause, replace "IEC 60083" to "IEC 60083 or JIS C 8303:2007".	Replaced.	N/A
2.6.3.2	Add the following in front of 1 <sup>st</sup> paragraph of this Sub-Clause. This also applies to the conductor of lead wire for protective earthing of CLASS 0I EQUIPMENT.	Added.	P
2.6.3.4	Add the following in this Sub-Clause. (See 2.6.3.3)	Added.	P
2.6.4.2	Add the following after 1 <sup>st</sup> paragraph of this Sub-Clause. However, this shall not apply when the Class 0I equipment is equipped with a separate main protective earthing terminal.	Added.	N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.6.5.4	Replace the first sentence of this Sub-Clause by: Protective earthing connections of CLASS I EQUIPMENT shall make earlier and break later than the supply connections in each of the following:	Replaced.	<b>N/A</b>
2.6.5.8A	Add this sub-clause:  <i>Earthing of CLASS 0I EQUIPMENT</i> Plugs with a lead wire for earthing shall not be used for equipment having a rated voltage exceeding 150V. For plugs with a lead wire for earthing, the lead wire shall not be earthed by a clip. CLASS 0I EQUIPMENT shall be provided with an earthing terminal or lead wire for earthing in the external where easily visible.	Added.	<b>P</b>
2.10.1	Replace "IEC 60664-1" to "JIS C 0664:2003" in NOTE of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	<b>P</b>
2.10.3.1	Replace "IEC 60664-1" to "JIS C 0664:2003" in NOTE 1 and NOTE 2	Replaced.	<b>P</b>
2.10.3.2	Replace "IEC 60664-1" to "JIS C 0664:2003" in the first sentence of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	<b>P</b>
3.2.3	Add the following after Table 3A of this Sub-Clause. <b>Table 3A shall apply when a JIS C 3662 or JIS C 3663 compliant cable is used. Other cables that are used must be designed to allow suitable conduits to be run in,</b>	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
3.2.5.1	Add the following of this Sub-Clause. Or must be sheathed in accordance with Section 1, Annex 1 of the ministerial ordinance (1962 Trade and Commerce Ministerial Ordinance No. 85) providing technical standards for electrical products. - Or must be sheathed in accordance with Section 1, Annex 1 of the ministerial ordinance (1962 Trade and Commerce Ministerial Ordinance No. 85) providing technical standards for electrical products. - Electric cables that comply with JIS C 3662 or JIS C 3663 have a conductor with a cross-sectional area value greater than the values provided for in Table 3B. Other electrical cables comply with relevant wiring regulations. Delete 1) in Table 3B.	Deleted.	<b>P</b>
3.3.4	Add the following in Table 3D  Note: when using JIS C 3662 or JIS C 3663-compliant electrical wiring, the terminal must enable connection of electric wiring commensurate with the regulated sizes	Added.	<b>P</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.3.7	Add the following after 1 <sup>st</sup> paragraph of this Sub-Clause. ◦ However, this shall not apply to the external grounding terminals of Class 0I equipment.	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
4.3.4	Add the following of this Sub-Clause. ◦ Class 0I equipment where the values for creepage distance and clearance distance of the basic insulation drop further to a level lower than that stipulated in 2.10 must be properly fixed to withstand the mechanical stress generated in the course of normal use.	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
4.3.5	Replace "IEC 60083" to "JIS C 8303:2007" in the first sentence of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	<b>N/A</b>
4.3.13.3	Add the following in Table 4A Note: JIS K 7161:1994, JIS K 7162:1994, IS K 7127:1999 are available as JIS compatible with part of ISO527.	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
4.3.13.5	Replace "IEC 60825-1" to "JIS C 6802:2005 or JIS C of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	<b>N/A</b>
	Replace "IEC 60825-2:2000" to "JIS C 6803:2006 or IEC 60825-2:2000" of this Sub-Clause	Replaced.	<b>N/A</b>
4.5.1	Add the following to Suffix 3) of Table 4B (part one and part two). Note: When data concerning materials is unavailable, Annex 4, 1 (1) 3 of "Regarding Interpretation of Ministerial Ordinance Providing Technical Standards for Electrical Products" (June 19, 2008 Bureau of Commerce No. 3) may be applied to Item 1.	Added.	<b>P</b>

## Attachment

The insulating materials shall not be exposed to the temperature exceeding the values when the appliance is operated at rated voltage and normal operating condition.

These values may be increased by;

8 degrees for Duty 2 appliance, and

16 degrees for Duty 3 appliance.

In order to classify the appliances, following assumptions are to be used.

Duty 1 appliances: considered to be connected to supply mains throughout the years such as refrigerators

Duty 2 appliances: considered to be connected to be in between Duty 1 and Duty 3 such as room heaters

Duty 3 appliances: considered to be connected to supply mains when it is operated for rather short time such as portable coffee mill.

## Permissible temperature limits of insulating materials

Natural materials	
Material	Permissible temperature limit (°C)
Bituminous compound for filter	75, (105) 1)
Paper, cotton, silk, other natural fiber and wood	90, (105) 2)
Oil denatured natural resin	105
Silica powder	500

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

Mica (Hard)	500, (600) 3)
(Soft)	650, (850) 3)

Notes: 1) Value applies to thermal insulating materials.

2) Value applies to materials impregnated with varnish.

3) Value in parenthesis is applied when mechanical external force is absent.

Mica splittings and untreated mica papers

Lining	Adhesive							Permissible Temperature Limit (°C)
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
None	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	130 155 180; 450, (700) <sup>1)</sup> ; 600, (800) <sup>2)</sup> 600, (700) <sup>1)</sup> ; 700, (850) <sup>2)</sup>
Paper	X	X	X	X				130
Polyethylene terephthalate film				X				130
Glass fabric				X	X	X		130 155 180
Polyester nonwoven fabric, Polyester woven, and Polyethylene naphthalate film				X	X			130 155
Polyamide-imide film, Aramide film, and Polymide film						X	X	155 180

a: with asphalt base

b: with natural resin or denatured natural resin base

c: with ceramic base

d: with oil-denatured synthetic resin, alkyd orthophthalate resin or cross-linked polyester base.

e: with silicon-denatured synthetic resin, isophthalate alkyd resin, telephthalate alkyd resin or epoxy resin.

f: with silicon resin.

g: inorganic

Notes: 1) value applies to hard mica-made heating substrate.

2) value applies to soft mica-made heating substrate.

Remarks: value in parenthesis is applied when mechanical external force is absent.

Organic materials (Thermosetting Resins)

Material	Permissible temperature limit (°C)
laminated melamine resin mixed with glass fiber	75, (100) <sup>1)</sup>
moulded lemaine resin mixed with: cellulose	120
inorganics	140
laminated phenol resin with: cotton fiber base	115, (85) <sup>2)</sup>
paper base	120, (70) <sup>3)</sup>
polyamide cloth base	75

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	inorganics	140	
	moulded phenol resin with: inorganics others	150, (160) <sup>1)</sup> 140, (150) <sup>1)</sup>	
	moulded melamine phenol resin with the gravity of less than 1.55	130	
	moulded urea resin mixed with cellulose	90	
	unsaturated polyester-casting	120	
	laminated unsaturated polyester mixed with inorganics	140	
	moulded unsaturated polyester mixed with: other than organics inorganic powder glass fiber	120 140 155	
	epoxy resin-casting	120	
	laminated epoxy resin mixed with: inorganic other than inorganics	130, (140) <sup>1)</sup> 110, (90) <sup>3)</sup>	
	moulded epoxy resin mixed with inorganics	130	
	laminated diallyl phthalate resin mixed with inorganics	140	
	moulded diallyl phthalate resin mixed with: other than inorganics inorganic powder glass fiber	130 150 155	
	xylene resin-casting	140	
	polyamide-imide film	180	
	laminated silicone resin mixed with inorganics	180, (220) <sup>1)</sup>	
	moulded silicon resins mixed with inorganics	180, (240) <sup>4)</sup>	
	polyimide film	210	
	laminated polyimide	190	
	polybutadiene-casting	120	
	moulded polybutadiene mixed with inorganics	130	
	laminated dipheny oxide mixed with inorganics	180	

Notes: 1) Values apply to thermal insulating materials.

2) Values apply to materials with a thickness less than 0.8 mm.

3) Values apply to materials with a thickness less than 0.8 mm when treated to retard flame.

4) Values apply to materials used for thermal insulation and to seal outlets of sheathed heating wires.

#### Organic materials (Thermoplastic Resins)

Material	Permissible temperature limit (°C)
methacrylic resin, cellulose resin, cellulose acetate butylate resin, ulcanise, polyethylene	50
foamed polyethylene compound for insulated conductors, polyvinyl chloride	60
polyethylene compound for insulated conductors, heat-resistant polyvinyl chloride, cross-linked polyvinyl chloride compound for insulated conductors	75
cross-linked polyethylene, chlorinated polyethylene compound for insulated conductors	90
acrylonitrile acrylic rubber styrene resin, acrylonitrile chlorinate polyethylene styrene resin	55

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

acrylonitrile styrene resin, acrylonitrile butadiene resin, acrylonitrile butadiene chlorinated polyethylene resin	: general	55	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	80	
polypropylene	: general	105, (85) <sup>3)</sup>	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	110	
denatured polyphenyle oxide	: general	75	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	100	
Polystyrene		50, (70) <sup>1)</sup>	
polyacetal	: general	100	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	120	
polyamide	: general	90	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	120	
polycarbonate	: general	110	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	120	
polyethylene terephthalate	: general	120	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	130	
polybutylene terephthalate	: general	120	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	135	
heat resistant polyethylene terephthalate film		135	
fluorinated polyvinylidene compound for insulated conductors, polychlorotrifluoroethylene (ethylene-trifluoride resin), ethylene-tetrafluoroethylene copolymer for insulated conductors		150	
tetrafluoroethylene hexafluoropropylene resin		200	
polytetrafluoroethylene(ethylene-tetrafluoride), perfluoroalkoxy compound for insulated conductors		250	
aramide(aromatic polyamide paper)		220	
Polysulfone		140, (150) <sup>2)</sup>	
polyethylene naphthalate		155	
polyallylate	: general	120	
	: reinforced with glass fiber	130	

Notes : 1) Values apply to capacitor dielectrics.

2) Values apply to thermal insulating material

3) Values apply to materials with a thickness of less than 0.8 mm

4) Inorganic materials

#### Inorganic materials

Material	Permission temperature limit (°C)
glass fiber (only alkaline free)	300
lead glass	380
borosilicate glass	490
quartz glass	800
ceramic	800, (1000) <sup>1)</sup>

Note: 1) Value apply to materials used as electric heating elements

#### Rubber compounds

Material	Permission temperature limit (°C)
----------	-----------------------------------

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

natural rubber, polyurethane rubber, ebonite	60
nitrile rubber, styrene butadiene rubber, chloroprene rubber	75
butyl rubber	80
ethylene propylene (diene) rubber, chlorosulfonated polyethylene rubber	90
silicone rubber	180, (200) <sup>1)</sup>

Note : 1) Value apply to thermal insulating material and sealing compounds for sheathed heating elements.

Sleeves, Cloth, Tapes and like


Material	Impergnat or coating	Permission temperature limit (°C)
rayon, cellulose acetate, vinylon	adhesive, oil varnish	105
paper, cotton fabric, silk fabric, polyamide, polyester fabric, polyester nonwoven fabric	oil varnish	105
polyester fabric, polyester nonwoven fabric	alkyd resin varnish	120
glass fabric	(ditto)	130
paper	Iso or terephthalate alkyd resin varnish, epoxy resin varnish, alkyd resin varnish	105
polyester fabric, polyester nonwoven fabric	(ditto)	120
glass fabric, aramide paper	Iso or terephthalate, alkyd resin varnish, epoxy resin varnish, silicone resin varnish, silicone rubber	155 180
vulcanised fiber		105
heat resistant fiber		120

5.1.3	Add the following NOTE Note: Note that domestic three-phase power distribution systems have many delta connections, in which case tests should be performed using IEC 60990:1990 Figure 13 test circuitry.	Added.	<b>N/A</b>	
5.1.6 Table 5A	Replace Table 5A of this Sub-Clause by:	Replaced. The equipment is "Protection Class I".	<b>P</b>	
	<b>Table 5A – Maximum current</b>			
	Type of equipment	Terminal A of measuring instrument connected to:	Maximum TOUCH CURRENT mA r.m.s. <sup>1)</sup>	Maximum PROTECTIVE CONDUCTOR CURRENT
	ALL equipment	Accessible parts and circuits not connected to protective earth	0,25	-
HAND-HELD		0,75	-	

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	MOVABLE (other than HAND-HELD, but including TRANSPORTABLE EQUIPMENT	Equipment main protective earthing terminal (if any) CLASS I EQUIPMENT	3,5	-
	STATIONARY, PLUGGABLE TYPE A		3,5	-
	ALL other STATIONARY EQUIPMENT not subject to the conditions of 5.1.7		3,5	-
	- subject to the conditions of 5.1.7		-	5 % of input current
	HAND-HELD		0,5	-
	Others		1,0	-
<sup>1)</sup> If peak values of TOUCH-CURRENT are measured, the maximum values obtained by multiplying the r.m.s. values by 1,414.				
6	Add the following after NOTE1 of this Sub-Clause. Refer to the accompanying document, JB, for details concerning appropriate additional measures,	Added.	N/A	
	Replace "IEC 60664-1" to "JIS C 0664 in note 4	Replaced.	N/A	
7	Replace "IEC 60664-1" to "JIS C 0664:2003 of this NOTE 3	Replaced.	N/A	
7.2	Add the following However, when all of the following criteria are satisfied, the separation requirement and test in 6.2.1 a), b) and c) shall not be applied to the cable distribution system.  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the applicable circuit is a TNV-1 circuit.</li> <li>- the applicable circuit's common side or grounding side is connected to the coaxial cable shielding, and to all accessible parts and circuits (SELV circuits, accessible metal parts, and limited current circuits also applicable if they exist)</li> <li>- the external conductor of the coaxial cable is intended to be connected to the grounding wire used for building wiring.</li> </ul>	Added.	N/A	
Annex G 2.1	Replace "IEC 60664-1" to "JIS C 0664:2003"	Replaced.	N/A	
Annex G 6	Replace "IEC 60664-1" to "JIS C 0664:2003"	Replaced.	N/A	
Annex N	Add Note Note: ITU-T Recommendation K.17:1996 has been abolished and replaced with ITU-T Recommendation K.44:2003, K.45:2003.	Added.	N/A	
	Note: The ITU-T Recommendation K.21:1996 test circuit was replaced with K.44:2003 in July 2003.		N/A	



IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Annex P	Add the following terms. <u>JIS C 5101-14:1998 Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment -- Part 14: Type-specific standards: Fixed capacitors for electromagnetic interference suppression in electrical power supply</u> Fixed capacitors for use in electronic equipment – Part 14: Sectional specification: Fixed capacitors for electromagnetic interference suppression and connection to the supply mains	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
	Replace “IEC 60065:1998” to “IEC 60065:2001”	Replaced.	<b>N/A</b>
	Add the following terms. <b>JIS C 6802:2005</b>	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
	Add the following terms. <b>JIS C 6803:2006 2004.</b>	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
	Add the following terms. JIS C 8303:2007	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
	Add the following terms. JIS S 0101:2000	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
	Add the following terms. <b>ITU-T Recommendation K.44:2003</b> , Resistibility tests for telecommunication equipment exposed to overvoltages and overcurrents – Basic Recommendation.	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
	Add the following terms. <b>ITU-T Recommendation K.45:2003</b> , Resistibility of telecommunication equipment installed in the access and trunk networks to overvoltages and overcurrents.	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex Q	Add the following terms. <b>ITU-T Recommendation K.66:2004</b> , Protection of customer premises from overvoltages.	Added.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex T	Replace “IEC 60529:1989” to “JIS C 0920:2003	Replaced.	<b>N/A</b>
Annex W.1	Add following. Equipment, Class 0I	Added.	<b>P</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Annex JA	Add Annex JA (Document shredding machines) Document shredding machines shall also comply with the requirements of this annex except those of STATIONARY EQUIPMENT used by connecting directly to an AC MAINS SUPPLY of three-phase 200V or more.	Added. Not Document shredding machines.	<b>N/A</b>
JA.1	<p><b>Markings and instructions</b> <i>In the easily visible part near the document-slot, by a method capable to make out clearly and not easily disappeared, and by easily understandable wording, shall indicate the symbol of;</i></p> <p></p> <p>and, also the following precautions for use; that use by an infant/child may cause a hazard of injury etc.;</p> <p>that a hand can be drawn into the mechanical section for shredding when touching the document-slot;</p> <p>that clothes can be drawn into the mechanical section for shredding when touching the document-slot;</p> <p>that hairs can be drawn into the mechanical section for shredding when touching the document-slot;</p> <p>in case of equipment incorporating a commutator motor, that equipment may catch fire or explode by spraying of flammable gas.</p>	Added. Not Document shredding machines.	<b>N/A</b>
JA.2	<p><b>Inadvertent reactivation</b></p> <p>Any safety interlock which can be operated by means of the test finger, Figure JA.1, is considered to cause reactivation of the hazard.</p> <p>Compliance is checked by inspection and, where necessary, by a test with the test finger, Figure JA.1.</p>	Added. Not Document shredding machines.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

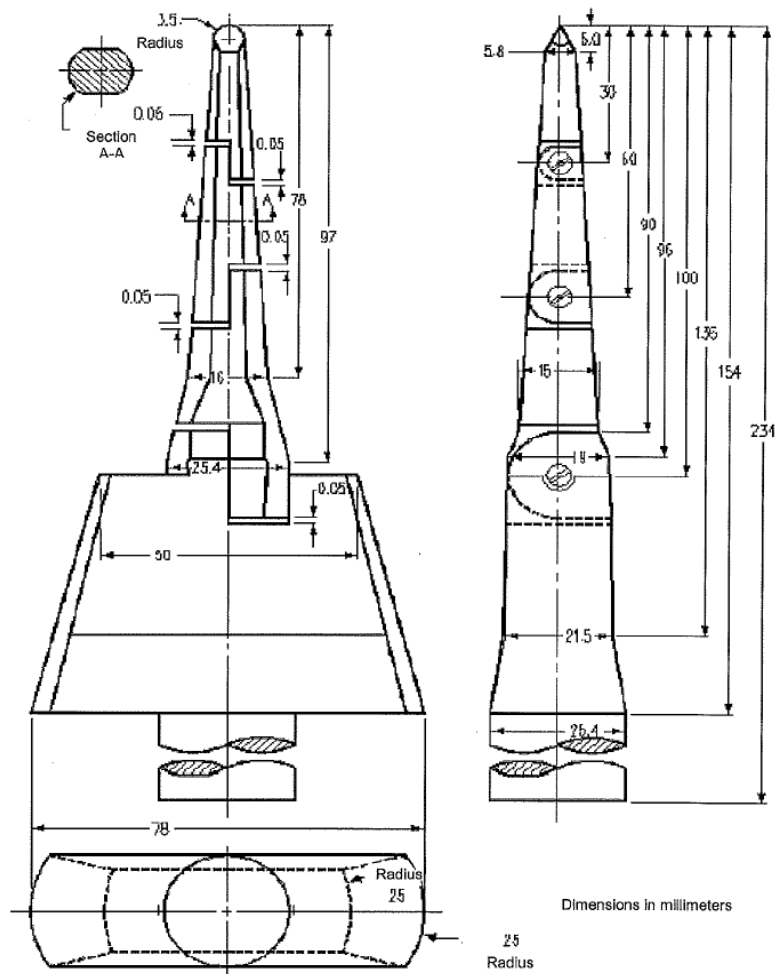
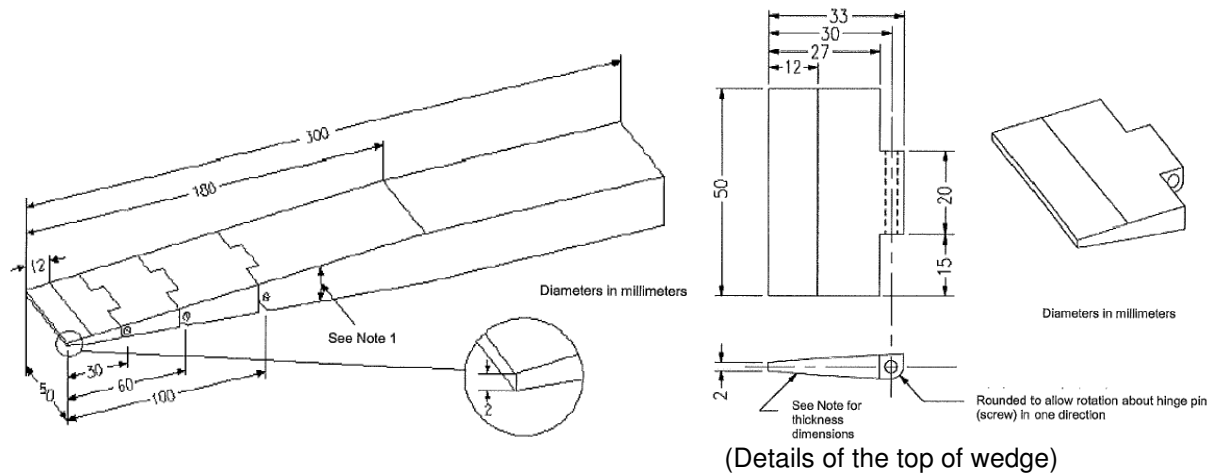


Figure JA.1 Test finger

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
JA.3	<p><b>Isolating switch</b></p> <p>Document shredding machines shall incorporate an isolating switch complying with sub-clause 3.4.2 as the device disconnecting the power of hazardous moving parts. For this switch, two-position (single-use) switch or multi-position (multifunction) switch (e.g., slide switch) may be used.</p> <p>If two-position switch, the positions for "ON" and "OFF" shall be indicated in accordance with sub-clause 1.7.8. If multi-position switch, the position for "OFF" shall be indicated in accordance with sub-clause 1.7.8 and other positions shall be indicated with proper terms or symbols.</p> <p>Compliance is checked by inspection.</p>	Added. Not Document shredding machines.	<b>N/A</b>
JA.4	<p><b>Protection in operator access areas</b></p> <p>Any warning shall not be used instead of the structure for preventing access to hazardous moving parts.</p> <p>Document shredding machines shall comply with the following requirements.</p> <p>Push the test finger, Figure JA.1, into all openings in MECHANICAL ENCLOSURES without applying additional force. It shall not be possible to touch hazardous moving parts with the test finger. The document shredding machine is installed as intended, and all face of MECHANICAL ENCLOSURES are subjected to this test. Before testing with the test finger, remove the parts detachable without a tool.</p> <p>Push the wedge-probe, Figure JA.2, into the document-slot. And, against all directions of openings, if straight-cutting type, a force of 45 N shall apply to the probe, and 90 N if cross-cutting type. In this case, the weight of the probe shall not influence the test. Before testing with the test finger, remove the parts detachable without a tool. It shall not be possible to touch any hazardous moving parts, including the shredding roller or the mechanical section for shedding, with the probe.</p>	Added. Not Document shredding machines.	<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict



Distance from the top	Thickness of probe
0	2
12	4
180	24

Note 1 - The probe shall be of changing the thickness linearly. However, the slope shall

be changed at the respective points shown in the table.

Note 2 –The allowable dimensional tolerance of the probe is +/- 0.127 mm.

Figure JA.2 Wedge-probe

Annex JB (reference )	Add Annex JB (Current state and means of handling overvoltage and overcurrent in the installation environment)  The objective of this reference is not to propose new technical standards for the device. As a means of reducing the possibility that voltages in excess of 1.5kV peak may be applied to the device, these specifications provide for matters that must be adhered to concerning the device on the premise that it is installed in an environment within which appropriate measures have been taken in accordance with "ITU-T Recommendation K.11:1993". However, since environments that are not commensurate with this K.11 are often discovered domestically, this document attempts to describe the preferred environment and demonstrate the means for developing the preferred installation environment, thus contributing to its enhancement.	Added.	N/A
JB.1	JB.1 Preferred installation environment		N/A
JB.2	Current state and means of handling overvoltage and overcurrent in the installation environment		N/A

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Appendix	<b>J3000 (H21)</b> Special National conditions, National deviation and other information according to MITI Ordinance No. 85.		—
<b>1</b>	General requirement When equipment provides with appliance inlet complying with JIS-C 8283-1(2008), soldered parts of appliance inlet is not applied by force during insert or removal of connector. This is not applied when inlet body is fixed itself and not fixed by solder.	Inlet is fixed by adequate mechanical construction, not rely on soldering.	<b>P</b>
<b>2</b>	Requirement for equipment		—
<b>2.1</b>	Electric heater When diode is used in parallel for adjustment of power, the equipment shall remain safe for operation under open condition of one diode.	Not electric stove.	<b>N/A</b>
	The current rating of one diode shall be more than main current. The diodes connected in parallel are same type.		<b>N/A</b>
	The heating test specified by clause 11 of JIS C 9335-2-30(2006) under open condition of one diode shall comply with the requirements.		<b>N/A</b>
<b>2.2</b>	Electric heater with glowing heating elements	Not electric stove.	<b>N/A</b>
	Surface treatment by paint or adhesive on protective frame or protective mesh shall not be used.		<b>N/A</b>
	Caution marking like below shall be on - easily visible place of the equipment or - Instruction manual 「注意 当該機器から、使用初期段階で揮発性有機化合物およびカルボニル化合物が最も放散するおそれがあるため、その際には十分換気を行うこと。」		<b>N/A</b>
<b>3</b>	Components used in equipment	No relevant equipment or component.	<b>N/A</b>
<b>3.1</b>	Motor capacitors used in air conditioner, electric washing machine, refrigerator or electric freezer shall be comply with - capacitors with protective elements or protective mechanism complying with JIS C 4908(2007) - P2 capacitor complying with IEC 60252-1(2001) Capacitor complying with below is acceptable		<b>N/A</b>
	Enclosed by metal or ceramic		<b>N/A</b>
	No non-metallic materials within 50 mm from capacitor surface		<b>N/A</b>
	Non-metallic material within 50 mm from capacitor surface comply with needle frame test of JIS C 9335-1(2003), Annex E		<b>N/A</b>

IEC60950_1C - ATTACHMENT			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Non-metallic material within 50 mm from capacitor surface comply with V-1 test of JIS C 60965-11-10(2006).		<b>N/A</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<p>Plug directly inserted to outlet used refrigerator or electric freezer.</p> <p>Shall comply with</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Face contact with outlet shall have CTI with more than 400 according to JIS C 2134(2007) or</li> <li>- Supporting material of blades shall comply with glow wire test by temperature of 750°C according to JIS C 60695-2-11(2004) or JIS C 60695-2-12(2004).</li> </ul> <p>Materials having glow wire frame temperature of 775 °C are acceptable.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1</b> <b>EUROPEAN GROUP DIFFERENCES AND NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b> Information technology equipment – Safety – Part 1: General requirements	
<b>Differences according to.....:</b>	EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013
<b>Attachment Form No.....:</b>	EU_GD_IEC60950_1E
<b>Attachment Originator.....:</b>	SGS Fimko Ltd
<b>Master Attachment.....:</b>	Date 2013-09
<b>Copyright © 2013 IEC System for Conformity Testing and Certification of Electrical Equipment (IECEE), Geneva, Switzerland. All rights reserved.</b>	

**EN 60950-1:2006/A11:2009/A1:2010/A12:2011/A2:2013 – CENELEC COMMON MODIFICATIONS**

IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)				
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict	
	Clauses, subclauses, notes, tables and figures which are additional to those in IEC60950-1 and it’s amendmets are prefixed “Z”		P	
Contents  (A2:2013)	Add the following annexes: Annex ZA (normative) Annex ZB (normative) Annex ZD (informative)	Normative references to international publications with their corresponding European publications Special national conditions IEC and CENELEC code designations for flexible cords	P	
General	Delete all the “country” notes in the reference document (IEC 60950-1:2005) according to the following list: 1.4.8 Note 2      1.5.1      Note 2 & 3    1.5.7.1      Note 1.5.8 Note 2      1.5.9.4      Note          1.7.2.1      Note 4, 5 & 6 2.2.3 Note          2.2.4          Note          2.3.2          Note 2.3.2.1 Note 2    2.3.4          Note 2        2.6.3.3      Note 2 & 3 2.7.1 Note          2.10.3.2      Note 2        2.10.5.13   Note 3 3.2.1.1 Note       3.2.4          Note 3.       2.5.1          Note 2 4.3.6 Note 1 & 2    4.7            Note 4        4.7.2.2      Note 4.7.3.1Note 2      5.1.7.1       Note 3 & 4    5.3.7          Note 1 6      Note 2 & 5    6.1.2.1       Note 2        6.1.2.2      Note 6.2.2 Note          6.2.2.1       Note 2        6.2.2.2      Note 7.1    Note 3          7.2            Note          7.3            Note 1 & 2 G.2.1 Note 2       Annex H       Note 2		P	
General (A1:2010)	Delete all the “country” notes in the reference document (IEC 60950-1:2005/A1:2010) according to the following list: 1.5.7.1      Note          6.1.2.1      Note 2 6.2.2.1      Note 2        EE.3          Note		P	



National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
General (A2:2013)	Delete all the "country" notes in the reference document (IEC 60950-1:2005/A2:2013) according to the following list: 2.7.1 Note * 2.10.3.1 Note 2 6.2.2. Note * Note of secretary: Text of Common Modification remains unchanged.		P
1.1.1 (A1:2010)	<b>Replace</b> the text of NOTE 3 by the following. NOTE 3 The requirements of EN 60065 may also be used to meet safety requirements for multimedia equipment. See IEC Guide 112, Guide on the safety of multimedia equipment. For television sets EN 60065 applies.		P
1.3.Z1	Add the following subclause: 1.3.Z1 Exposure to excessive sound pressure The apparatus shall be so designed and constructed as to present no danger when used for its intended purpose, either in normal operating conditions or under fault conditions, particularly providing protection against exposure to excessive sound pressures from headphones or earphones. NOTE Z1 A new method of measurement is described in EN 50332-1, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with portable audio equipment - Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology and limit considerations - Part 1: General method for "one package equipment", and in EN 50332-2, Sound system equipment: Headphones and earphones associated with portable audio equipment - Maximum sound pressure level measurement methodology and limit considerations - Part 2: Guidelines to associate sets with headphones coming from different manufacturers.	Added.	N/A
(A12:2011)	In EN 60950-1:2006/A12:2011 Delete the addition of 1.3.Z1 / EN 60950-1:2006 Delete the definition 1.2.3.Z1 / EN 60950-1:2006 /A1:2010	Deleted.	N/A
1.5.1  (Added info*)	Add the following NOTE: NOTE Z1 The use of certain substances in electrical and electronic equipment is restricted within the EU: see Directive 2002/95/EC. New Directive 2011/65/11 *	Added.	P
1.7.2.1 (A1:2010)	In addition, for a PORTABLE SOUND SYSTEM, the instructions shall include a warning that excessive sound pressure from earphones and headphones can cause hearing loss.	Added.	N/A

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.7.2.1 (A12.2011)	In EN 60950-1:2006/A12:2011 Delete NOTE Z1 and the addition for Portable Sound System. Add the following clause and annex to the existing standard and amendments.		<b>N/A</b>
	<b>Zx Protection against excessive sound pressure from personal music players</b>		N/A

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p><b>Zx.1 General</b></p> <p>This sub-clause specifies requirements for protection against excessive sound pressure from personal music players that are closely coupled to the ear. It also specifies requirements for earphones and headphones intended for use with personal music players.</p> <p>A personal music player is a portable equipment for personal use, that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– is designed to allow the user to listen to recorded or broadcast sound or video; and</li> <li>– primarily uses headphones or earphones that can be worn in or on or around the ears; and</li> <li>– allows the user to walk around while in use.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE 1 Examples are hand-held or body-worn portable CD players, MP3 audio players, mobile phones with MP3 type features, PDA's or similar equipment.</p> <p>A personal music player and earphones or headphones intended to be used with personal music players shall comply with the requirements of this sub-clause.</p> <p>The requirements in this sub-clause are valid for music or video mode only.</p> <p>The requirements do not apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– while the personal music player is connected to an external amplifier; or</li> <li>– while the headphones or earphones are not used.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE 2 An external amplifier is an amplifier which is not part of the personal music player or the listening device, but which is intended to play the music as a standalone music player.</p> <p>The requirements do not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– hearing aid equipment and professional equipment;</li> </ul> <p>NOTE 3 Professional equipment is equipment sold through special sales channels. All products sold through normal electronics stores are considered not to be professional equipment.</p>	Not personal music player	<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict


<b>IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>– analogue personal music players (personal music players without any kind of digital processing of the sound signal) that are brought to the market before the end of 2015.</p> <p>NOTE 4 This exemption has been allowed because this technology is falling out of use and it is expected that within a few years it will no longer exist. This exemption will not be extended to other technologies.</p> <p>For equipment which is clearly designed or intended for use by young children, the limits of EN 71-1 apply.</p>		
	<p><b>Zx.2 Equipment requirements</b></p> <p>No safety provision is required for equipment that complies with the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– equipment provided as a package (personal music player with its listening device), where the acoustic output <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math> is <math>\leq 85</math> dBA measured while playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” as described in EN 50332-1; and</li> <li>– a personal music player provided with an analogue electrical output socket for a listening device, where the electrical output is <math>\leq 27</math> mV measured as described in EN 50332-2, while playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” as described in EN 50332-1.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE 1 Wherever the term acoustic output is used in this clause, the 30 s A-weighted equivalent sound pressure level <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math> is meant. See also Zx.5 and Annex Zx.</p> <p>All other equipment shall:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) protect the user from unintentional acoustic outputs exceeding those mentioned above; and</li> <li>b) have a standard acoustic output level not exceeding those mentioned above, and automatically return to an output level not exceeding those mentioned above when the power is switched off; and</li> </ol>		N/A

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>c) provide a means to actively inform the user of the increased sound pressure when the equipment is operated with an acoustic output exceeding those mentioned above. Any means used shall be acknowledged by the user before activating a mode of operation which allows for an acoustic output exceeding those mentioned above. The acknowledgement does not need to be repeated more than once every 20 h of cumulative listening time; and</p> <p>NOTE 2 Examples of means include visual or audible signals. Action from the user is always required.</p> <p>NOTE 3 The 20 h listening time is the accumulative listening time, independent how often and how long the personal music player has been switched off.</p> <p>d) have a warning as specified in Zx.3; and</p> <p>e) not exceed the following:</p> <p>1) equipment provided as a package (player with its listening device), the acoustic output shall be <math>\leq 100</math> dBA measured while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1; and</p> <p>2) a personal music player provided with an analogue electrical output socket for a listening device, the electrical output shall be <math>\leq 150</math> mV measured as described in EN 50332-2, while playing the fixed "programme simulation noise" described in EN 50332-1.</p> <p>For music where the average sound pressure (long term <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math>) measured over the duration of the song is lower than the average produced by the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song is below the basic limit of 85 dBA. In this case T becomes the duration of the song.</p> <p>NOTE 4 Classical music typically has an average sound pressure (long term <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math>) which is much lower than the average programme simulation noise. Therefore, if the player is capable to analyse the song and compare it with the programme simulation noise, the warning does not need to be given as long as the average sound pressure of the song is below the basic limit of 85 dBA.</p> <p>For example, if the player is set with the programme simulation noise to 85 dBA, but the average music level of the song is only 65 dBA, there is no need to give a warning or ask an acknowledgement as long as the average sound level of the song is not above the basic limit of 85 dBA.</p>		

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)**

Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p><b>Zx.3 Warning</b></p> <p>The warning shall be placed on the equipment, or on the packaging, or in the instruction manual and shall consist of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– the symbol of Figure 1 with a minimum height of 5 mm; and</li> <li>– the following wording, or similar:</li> </ul> <p>“To prevent possible hearing damage, do not listen at high volume levels for long periods.”</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p><b>Figure 1 – Warning label (IEC 60417-6044)</b></p> <p>Alternatively, the entire warning may be given through the equipment display during use, when the user is asked to acknowledge activation of the higher level.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<p><b>Zx.4 Requirements for listening devices (headphones and earphones)</b></p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<p><b>Zx.4.1 Wired listening devices with analogue input</b></p> <p>With 94 dBA sound pressure output <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math>, the input voltage of the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-2 shall be <math>\geq 75</math> mV.</p> <p>This requirement is applicable in any mode where the headphones can operate (active or passive), including any available setting (for example built-in volume level control).</p> <p>NOTE The values of 94 dBA – 75 mV correspond with 85dBA – 27 mV and 100 dBA – 150 mV.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p><b>Zx.4.2 Wired listening devices with digital input</b></p> <p>With any playing device playing the fixed “programme simulation noise” described in EN 50332-1 (and respecting the digital interface standards, where a digital interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level), the acoustic output <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math> of the listening device shall be <math>\leq 100</math> dBA.</p> <p>This requirement is applicable in any mode where the headphones can operate, including any available setting (for example built-in volume level control, additional sound feature like equalization, etc.).</p> <p>NOTE An example of a wired listening device with digital input is a USB headphone.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<p><b>Zx.4.3 Wireless listening devices</b></p> <p>In wireless mode:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– with any playing and transmitting device playing the fixed programme simulation noise described in EN 50332-1; and</li> <li>– respecting the wireless transmission standards, where an air interface standard exists that specifies the equivalent acoustic level; and</li> <li>– with volume and sound settings in the listening device (for example built-in volume level control, additional sound feature like equalization, etc.) set to the combination of positions that maximize the measured acoustic output for the abovementioned programme simulation noise, the acoustic output <math>L_{Aeq,T}</math> of the listening device shall be <math>\leq 100</math> dBA.</li> </ul> <p>NOTE An example of a wireless listening device is a Bluetooth headphone.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
	<p><b>Zx.5 Measurement methods</b></p> <p>Measurements shall be made in accordance with EN 50332-1 or EN 50332-2 as applicable. Unless stated otherwise, the time interval T shall be 30 s.</p> <p>NOTE Test method for wireless equipment provided without listening device should be defined.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
2.7.1	<p>Replace the subclause as follows:</p> <p>Basic requirements</p> <p>To protect against excessive current, short-circuits and earth faults in PRIMARY CIRCUITS, protective devices shall be included either as integral parts of the equipment or as parts of the building installation, subject to the following, a), b) and c):</p> <p>a) except as detailed in b) and c), protective devices necessary to comply with the requirements of 5.3 shall be included as parts of the equipment;</p> <p>b) for components in series with the mains input to the equipment such as the supply cord, appliance coupler, r.f.i. filter and switch, short-circuit and earth fault protection may be provided by protective devices in the building installation;</p>	Replaced.	P
	<p>c) it is permitted for PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE B or PERMANENTLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT, to rely on dedicated overcurrent and short-circuit protection in the building installation, provided that the means of protection, e.g. fuses or circuit breakers, is fully specified in the installation instructions.</p> <p>If reliance is placed on protection in the building installation, the installation instructions shall so state, except that for PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A the building installation shall be regarded as providing protection in accordance with the rating of the wall socket outlet.</p>		P
2.7.2	This subclause has been declared 'void'.		N/A
3.2.3	Delete the NOTE in Table 3A, and delete also in this table the conduit sizes in parentheses.		N/A



National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013									
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict						
<b>IEC 60950-1, GROUP DIFFERENCES (CENELEC common modifications EN)</b>									
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict						
3.2.5.1	<p>Replace “60245 IEC 53” by “H05 RR-F”; “60227 IEC 52” by “H03 VV-F or H03 VVH2-F”; “60227 IEC 53” by “H05 VV-F or H05 VVH2-F2”.</p> <p>In Table 3B, replace the first four lines by the following:</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>Up to and including 6  </td> <td>0,75<sup>a)</sup>  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 6 up to and including 10  </td> <td>(0,75)<sup>b)</sup> 1,0  </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over 10 up to and including 16  </td> <td>(1,0)<sup>c)</sup> 1,5  </td> </tr> </table> <p>In the conditions applicable to Table 3B delete the words “in some countries” in condition<sup>a)</sup>.</p> <p>In NOTE 1, applicable to Table 3B, delete the second sentence.</p>	Up to and including 6	0,75 <sup>a)</sup>	Over 6 up to and including 10	(0,75) <sup>b)</sup> 1,0	Over 10 up to and including 16	(1,0) <sup>c)</sup> 1,5		<b>N/A</b>
Up to and including 6	0,75 <sup>a)</sup>								
Over 6 up to and including 10	(0,75) <sup>b)</sup> 1,0								
Over 10 up to and including 16	(1,0) <sup>c)</sup> 1,5								
3.2.5.1 (A2:2013)	NOTE Z1 The harmonised code designations corresponding to the IEC cord types are given in Annex ZD		<b>N/A</b>						
3.3.4	<p>In Table 3D, delete the fourth line: conductor sizes for 10 to 13 A, and replace with the following:</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>Over 10 up to and including 16  </td> <td>1,5 to 2,5  </td> <td>1,5 to 4  </td> </tr> </table> <p>Delete the fifth line: conductor sizes for 13 to 16 A</p>	Over 10 up to and including 16	1,5 to 2,5	1,5 to 4		<b>N/A</b>			
Over 10 up to and including 16	1,5 to 2,5	1,5 to 4							
4.3.13.6 (A1:2010)	<p>Replace the existing NOTE by the following:</p> <p>NOTE Z1 Attention is drawn to:</p> <p>1999/519/EC: Council Recommendation on the limitation of exposure of the general public to electromagnetic fields 0 Hz to 300 GHz, and</p> <p>2006/25/EC: Directive on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to risks arising from physical agents (artificial optical radiation).</p>		<b>N/A</b>						
	Standards taking into account mentioned Recommendation and Directive which demonstrate compliance with the applicable EU Directive are indicated in the OJEC.		<b>N/A</b>						
Annex H	<p>Replace the last paragraph of this annex by:</p> <p>At any point 10 cm from the surface of the OPERATOR ACCESS AREA, the dose rate shall not exceed 1 µSv/h (0,1 mR/h) (see NOTE). Account is taken of the background level.</p> <p>Replace the notes as follows:</p> <p>NOTE These values appear in Directive 96/29/Euratom.</p> <p>Delete NOTE 2.</p>		<b>N/A</b>						
Bibliography	Additional EN standards.		—						

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ZA</b>	<b>NORMATIVE REFERENCES TO INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATIONS WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS</b>		—
-----------	--	--	---

ZB ANNEX (normative) SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.2.4.1	In <b>Denmark</b> , certain types of Class I appliances (see 3.2.1.1) may be provided with a plug not establishing earthing conditions when inserted into Danish socket-outlets.		<b>N/A</b>
1.2.13.14 (A11:2009)	In <b>Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , for requirements see 1.7.2.1 and 7.3 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>
1.5.7.1 (A11:2009)	In <b>Finland, Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , resistors bridging BASIC INSULATION in CLASS I PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A must comply with the requirements in 1.5.7.1. In addition when a single resistor is used, the resistor must withstand the resistor test in 1.5.7.2.		<b>N/A</b>
1.5.8	In <b>Norway</b> , due to the IT power system used (see annex V, Figure V.7), capacitors are required to be rated for the applicable line-to-line voltage (230 V).		<b>P</b>
1.5.9.4	In <b>Finland, Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , the third dashed sentence is applicable only to equipment as defined in 6.1.2.2 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ZB ANNEX (normative)</b> <b>SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.7.2.1	<p>In <b>Finland, Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b>, CLASS I PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A intended for connection to other equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to protective earth or if surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and accessible parts, have a marking stating that the equipment must be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet.</p> <p>The marking text in the applicable countries shall be as follows:</p> <p>In <b>Finland</b>: "Laite on liitettävä suojakoskettimilla varustettuun pistorasiaan"</p> <p>In <b>Norway</b>: "Apparatet må tilkoples jordet stikkontakt"</p> <p>In <b>Sweden</b>: "Apparaten skall anslutas till jordat uttag"</p>		<b>N/A</b>
1.7.2.1 (A11:2009)	<p>In <b>Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b>, the screen of the cable distribution system is normally not earthed at the entrance of the building and there is normally no equipotential bonding system within the building. Therefore the protective earthing of the building installation need to be isolated from the screen of a cable distribution system.</p> <p>It is however accepted to provide the insulation external to the equipment by an adapter or an interconnection cable with galvanic isolator, which may be provided by e.g. a retailer.</p> <p>The user manual shall then have the following or similar information in Norwegian and Swedish language respectively, depending on in what country the equipment is intended to be used in:</p> <p>"Equipment connected to the protective earthing of the building installation through the mains connection or through other equipment with a connection to protective earthing – and to a cable distribution system using coaxial cable, may in some circumstances create a fire hazard. Connection to a cable distribution system has therefore to be provided through a device providing electrical isolation below a certain frequency range (galvanic isolator, see EN 60728-11)."</p>		

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ZB ANNEX (normative)</b> <b>SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>NOTE In Norway, due to regulation for installations of cable distribution systems, and in Sweden, a galvanic isolator shall provide electrical insulation below 5 MHz. The insulation shall withstand a dielectric strength of 1,5 kV r.m.s., 50 Hz or 60 Hz, for 1 min.</p> <p>Translation to Norwegian (the Swedish text will also be accepted in Norway):</p> <p>“Utstyr som er koplet til beskyttelsesjord via nettplugg og/eller via annet jordtilkoplet utstyr – og er tilkoplet et kabel-TV nett, kan forårsake brannfare. For å unngå dette skal det ved tilkopling av utstyret til kabel-TV nettet installeres en galvanisk isolator mellom utstyret og kabel- TV nettet.”</p> <p>Translation to Swedish:</p> <p>”Utrustning som är kopplad till skyddsjord via jordat vägguttag och/eller via annan utrustning och samtidigt är kopplad till kabel-TV nät kan i vissa fall medföra risk för brand. För att undvika detta skall vid anslutning av utrustningen till kabel-TV nät galvanisk isolator finnas mellan utrustningen och kabel-TV nätet.”</p>		
1.7.2.1 (A2:2013)	<p>In <b>Denmark</b>, CLASS I PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A intended for connection to other equipment or a network shall, if safety relies on connection to protective earth or if surge suppressors are connected between the network terminals and accessible parts, have a marking stating that the equipment must be connected to an earthed mains socket-outlet.</p> <p>The marking text in <b>Denmark</b> shall be as follows: In <b>Denmark</b>: “Apparatets stikprop skal tilsluttes en stikkontakt med jord, som giver forbindelse til stikproppens jord.”</p>		<b>N/A</b>
1.7.5  1.7.5 (A11:2009)	<p>In <b>Denmark</b>, socket-outlets for providing power to other equipment shall be in accordance with the Heavy Current Regulations, Section 107-2-D1, Standard Sheet DK 1-3a, DK 1-5a or DK 1-7a, when used on Class I equipment. For STATIONARY EQUIPMENT the socket-outlet shall be in accordance with Standard Sheet DK 1-1b or DK 1-5a.</p> <p>For <b>CLASS II EQUIPMENT</b> the socket outlet shall be in accordance with Standard Sheet DKA 1-4a.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ZB ANNEX (normative)</b> <b>SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
1.7.5 (A2:2013)	<p>In <b>Denmark</b>, socket-outlets for providing power to other equipment shall be in accordance with the DS 60884-2-D1:2011.</p> <p>For class I equipment the following Standard Sheets are applicable: DK 1-3a, DK 1-1c, DK 1-1d, DK 1-5a or DK 1-7a, with the exception for STATIONARY EQUIPMENT where the socket-outlets shall be in accordance with Standard Sheet DK 1-1b, DK 1-1c, DK 1-1d or DK 1-5a.</p> <p>Socket outlets intended for providing power to Class II apparatus with a rated current of 2,5 A shall be in accordance with DS 60884-2-D1 standard sheet DKA 1-4a. Other current rating socket outlets shall be in compliance with by DS 60884-2-D1 Standard Sheet DKA 1-3a or DKA 1-3b.</p> <p>Justification the Heavy Current Regulations, 6c</p>		<b>N/A</b>
2.2.4	In <b>Norway</b> , for requirements see 1.7.2.1, 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>
2.3.2	In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b> there are additional requirements for the insulation. See 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>
2.3.4	In <b>Norway</b> , for requirements see 1.7.2.1, 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>
2.6.3.3	In the <b>United Kingdom</b> , the current rating of the circuit shall be taken as 13 A, not 16 A.		<b>P</b>
2.7.1	In the <b>United Kingdom</b> , to protect against excessive currents and short-circuits in the PRIMARY CIRCUIT of DIRECT PLUG-IN EQUIPMENT, tests according to 5.3 shall be conducted, using an external protective device rated 30 A or 32 A. If these tests fail, suitable protective devices shall be included as integral parts of the DIRECT PLUG-IN EQUIPMENT, so that the requirements of 5.3 are met.		<b>N/A</b>
2.10.5.13	In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b> , there are additional requirements for the insulation, see 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

ZB ANNEX (normative) SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.2.1.1	<p>In <b>Switzerland</b>, supply cords of equipment having a RATED CURRENT not exceeding 10 A shall be provided with a plug complying with SEV 1011 or IEC 60884-1 and one of the following dimension sheets:</p> <p>SEV 6532-2.1991 Plug Type 15 3P+N+PE 250/400 V, 10 A</p>		N/A
	<p>SEV 6533-2.1991 Plug Type 11 L+N 250 V, 10 A</p> <p>SEV 6534-2.1991 Plug Type 12 L+N+PE 250 V, 10 A</p> <p>In general, EN 60309 applies for plugs for currents exceeding 10 A. However, a 16 A plug and socket-outlet system is being introduced in Switzerland, the plugs of which are according to the following dimension sheets, published in February 1998:</p> <p>SEV 5932-2.1998: Plug Type 25 , 3L+N+PE 230/400 V, 16 A</p> <p>SEV 5933-2.1998: Plug Type 21, L+N, 250 V, 16A</p> <p>SEV 5934-2.1998: Plug Type 23, L+N+PE 250 V,</p>		N/A
3.2.1.1	<p>In <b>Denmark</b>, supply cords of single-phase equipment having a rated current not exceeding 13 A shall be provided with a plug according to the Heavy Current Regulations, Section 107-2-D1.</p> <p>CLASS I EQUIPMENT provided with socket-outlets with earth contacts or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules shall be provided with a plug in accordance with standard sheet DK 2-1a or DK 2-5a.</p> <p>If poly-phase equipment and single-phase equipment having a RATED CURRENT exceeding 13 A is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with the Heavy Current Regulations, Section 107-2-D1 or EN 60309-2.</p>		N/A

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ZB ANNEX (normative)</b> <b>SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.2.1.1 (A2:2013)	<p>In <b>Denmark</b>, supply cords of single-phase equipment having a rated current not exceeding 13 A shall be provided with a plug according to DS 60884-2-D1.</p> <p>CLASS I EQUIPMENT provided with socket-outlets with earth contacts or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules shall be provided with a plug in accordance with standard sheet DK 2-1a or DK 2-5a.</p> <p>If a single-phase equipment having a RATED CURRENT exceeding 13 A or if a poly-phase equipment is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with the standard sheets DK 6-1a in DS 60884-2-D1 or EN 60309-2.</p> <p>Justification the Heavy Current Regulations, 6c</p>		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1.1	<p>In <b>Spain</b>, supply cords of single-phase equipment having a rated current not exceeding 10 A shall be provided with a plug according to UNE 20315:1994.</p> <p>Supply cords of single-phase equipment having a rated current not exceeding 2,5 A shall be provided with a plug according to UNE-EN 50075:1993.</p> <p>CLASS I EQUIPMENT provided with socket-outlets with earth contacts or which are intended to be used in locations where protection against indirect contact is required according to the wiring rules, shall be provided with a plug in accordance with standard UNE 20315:1994.</p> <p>If poly-phase equipment is provided with a supply cord with a plug, this plug shall be in accordance with UNE-EN 60309-2.</p>		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.1.1	<p>In the <b>United Kingdom</b>, apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to BS 1363 by means of that flexible cable or cord and plug, shall be fitted with a 'standard plug' in accordance with Statutory Instrument 1768:1994 - The Plugs and Sockets etc. (Safety) Regulations 1994, unless exempted by those regulations.</p> <p>NOTE 'Standard plug' is defined in SI 1768:1994 and essentially means an approved plug conforming to BS 1363 or an approved conversion plug.</p>		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ZB ANNEX (normative)</b> <b>SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
3.2.1.1	In <b>Ireland</b> , apparatus which is fitted with a flexible cable or cord and is designed to be connected to a mains socket conforming to I.S. 411 by means of that flexible cable or cord and plug, shall be fitted with a 13 A plug in accordance with Statutory Instrument 525:1997 - National Standards Authority of Ireland (section 28) (13 A Plugs and Conversion Adaptors for Domestic Use) Regulations 1997.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.4	In <b>Switzerland</b> , for requirements see 3.2.1.1 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>
3.2.5.1	In the <b>United Kingdom</b> , a power supply cord with conductor of 1,25 mm <sup>2</sup> is allowed for equipment with a rated current over 10 A and up to and including 13 A.		<b>N/A</b>
3.3.4	In the <b>United Kingdom</b> , the range of conductor sizes of flexible cords to be accepted by terminals for equipment with a RATED CURRENT of over 10 A up to and including 13 A is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1,25 mm<sup>2</sup> to 1,5 mm<sup>2</sup> nominal cross-sectional area.</li> </ul>		<b>N/A</b>
4.3.6	In the <b>United Kingdom</b> , the torque test is performed using a socket outlet complying with BS 1363 part 1:1995, including Amendment 1:1997 and Amendment 2:2003 and the plug part of DIRECT PLUG-IN EQUIPMENT shall be assessed to BS 1363: Part 1, 12.1, 12.2, 12.3, 12.9, 12.11, 12.12, 12.13, 12.16 and 12.17, except that the test of 12.17 is performed at not less than 125 °C. Where the metal earth pin is replaced by an Insulated Shutter Opening Device (ISOD), the requirements of clauses 22.2 and 23 also apply.		<b>N/A</b>
4.3.6	In <b>Ireland</b> , DIRECT PLUG-IN EQUIPMENT is known as plug similar devices. Such devices shall comply with Statutory Instrument 526:1997 - National Standards Authority of Ireland (Section 28) (Electrical plugs, plug similar devices and sockets for domestic use) Regulations, 1997.		<b>N/A</b>



National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ZB ANNEX (normative)</b> <b>SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
5.1.7.1	<p>In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b> TOUCH CURRENT measurement results exceeding 3,5 mA r.m.s. are permitted only for the following equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STATIONARY PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE A that <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>is intended to be used in a RESTRICTED ACCESS LOCATION where equipotential bonding has been applied, for example, in a telecommunication centre; and</li> <li>has provision for a permanently connected PROTECTIVE EARTHING CONDUCTOR; and</li> <li>is provided with instructions for the installation of that conductor by a SERVICE PERSON;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• STATIONARY PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE B;</li> <li>• STATIONARY PERMANENTLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT.</li> </ul>		<b>N/A</b>
6.1.2.1 (A1:2010)	<p>In <b>Finland, Norway and Sweden</b>, add the following text between the first and second paragraph of the compliance clause:</p> <p>If this insulation is solid, including insulation forming part of a component, it shall at least consist of either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- two layers of thin sheet material, each of which shall pass the electric strength test below, or</li> <li>- one layer having a distance through insulation of at least 0,4 mm, which shall pass the electric strength test below.</li> </ul> <p>Alternatively for components, there is no distance through insulation requirements for the insulation consisting of an insulating compound completely filling the casing, so that CLEARANCES and CREEPAGE DISTANCES do not exist, if the component passes the electric strength test in accordance with the compliance clause below and in addition</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- passes the tests and inspection criteria of 2.10.11 with an electric strength test of 1,5 kV multiplied by 1,6 (the electric strength test of 2.10.10 shall be performed using 1,5 kV), and</li> <li>- is subject to ROUTINE TESTING for electric strength during manufacturing, using a test voltage of 1,5 kV.</li> </ul>		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ZB ANNEX (normative)</b> <b>SPECIAL NATIONAL CONDITIONS (EN)</b>			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	<p>It is permitted to bridge this insulation with an optocoupler complying with 2.10.5.4 b).</p> <p>It is permitted to bridge this insulation with a capacitor complying with EN 60384-14:2005, subclass Y2.</p> <p>A capacitor classified Y3 according to EN 60384-14:2005, may bridge this insulation under the following conditions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the insulation requirements are satisfied by having a capacitor classified Y3 as defined by EN 60384-14, which in addition to the Y3 testing, is tested with an impulse test of 2,5 kV defined in EN 60950-1:2006, 6.2.2.1;</li> <li>- the additional testing shall be performed on all the test specimens as described in EN 60384-14:</li> <li>- the impulse test of 2,5 kV is to be performed before the endurance test in EN 60384-14, in the sequence of tests as described in EN 60384-14.</li> </ul>		<b>N/A</b>
6.1.2.2	In <b>Finland, Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , the exclusions are applicable for PERMANENTLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT, PLUGGABLE EQUIPMENT TYPE B and equipment intended to be used in a RESTRICTED ACCESS LOCATION where equipotential bonding has been applied, e.g. in a telecommunication centre, and which has provision for a permanently connected PROTECTIVE EARTHING CONDUCTOR and is provided with instructions for the installation of that conductor by a SERVICE PERSON.		<b>N/A</b>
7.2	In <b>Finland, Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , for requirements see 6.1.2.1 and 6.1.2.2 of this annex.  The term TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORK in 6.1.2 being replaced by the term CABLE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.		<b>N/A</b>
7.3 (A11:2009)	In <b>Norway</b> and <b>Sweden</b> , for requirements see 1.2.13.14 and 1.7.2.1 of this annex.		<b>N/A</b>

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

**Annex ZD  
(informative)**

**IEC and CENELEC code designations for flexible cords**

Type of flexible cord	Code designations	
	IEC	CENELEC
<b>PVC insulated cords</b>		
Flat twin tinsel cord	60227 IEC 41	H03VH-Y
Light polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60227 IEC 52	H03VV-F H03VVH2-F
Ordinary polyvinyl chloride sheathed flexible cord	60277 IEC 53	H05VV-F H05VVH2-F
<b>Rubber insulated cords</b>		
Braided cord	60245 IEC 51	H03RT-F
Ordinary tough rubber sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 53	H05RR-F
Ordinary polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 57	H05RN-F
Heavy polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord	60245 IEC 66	H07RN-F
<b>Cords having high flexibility</b>		
Rubber insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 86	H03RR-H
Rubber insulated, crosslinked PVC sheathed cord	60245 IEC 87	H03RV4-H
Crosslinked PVC insulated and sheathed cord	60245 IEC 88	H03V4V4-H

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict

<b>ATTACHMENT TO TEST REPORT IEC 60950-1</b> <b>U.S.A. NATIONAL DIFFERENCES</b> Information technology equipment – Safety – Part 1: General requirements			
<b>Differences according to.....</b> : UL 60950-1, Edition 2, Amendment 2			
<b>Attachment Form No.....</b> : N/A			
<b>Attachment Originator .....</b> : N/A			
<b>Master Attachment.....</b> : N/A			

	Special national conditions		P
1.1.1	All equipment is to be designed to allow installation in accordance with the National Electrical Code (NEC), ANSI/NFPA 70, the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC), Part I, CAN/CSA C22.1, and when applicable, the National Electrical Safety Code, IEEE C2.	The equipment was evaluated according to IEC 60950-1.	N/A
	Also, unless marked or otherwise identified, installation is allowed per the Standard for the Protection of Electronic Computer/Data-Processing Equipment, ANSI/NFPA 75.		P
1.1.2	Baby monitors are required to additionally comply with ASTM F2951, Consumer Safety Specification for Baby Monitors.		N/A
1.4.14	For Pluggable Equipment Type A, the protection in the installation is assumed to be 20 A.	Considered.	P
1.5.5	For lengths exceeding 3.05 m, external interconnecting flexible cord and cable assemblies are required to be a suitable cable type (e.g., DP, CL2) specified in the NEC.	No external cable provided.	N/A
	For lengths 3.05 m or less, external interconnecting flexible cord and cable assemblies that are not types specified in the NEC are required to have special construction features and identification markings.		N/A
1.7.1	Equipment for use on a.c. mains supply systems with a neutral and more than one phase conductor (e.g. 120/240 V, 3-wire) require a special marking format for electrical ratings.	Single-phase equipment.	N/A
	A voltage rating that exceeds an attachment plug cap rating is only permitted if it does not exceed the extreme operating conditions in Table 2 of CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 235, and		N/A
	- if it is part of a range that extends into the Table 2 "Normal Operating Conditions."		N/A

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	A voltage rating shall not be lower than the specified "Normal Operating Conditions," unless it is part of a range that extends into the "Normal Operating Conditions."		N/A
1.7.7	Wiring terminals intended to supply Class 2 outputs in accordance with the NEC or CEC Part 1 shall be marked with the voltage rating and "Class 2" or equivalent.	No wiring terminals.	N/A
	- Marking shall be located adjacent to the terminals		N/A
	- Marking shall be visible during wiring		N/A
2.5	Where a fuse is used to provide Class 2, Limited Power Source, or TNV current limiting, it shall not be operator-accessible unless it is not interchangeable.	Class I	N/A
2.6	Equipment with isolated ground (earthing) receptacles are required to comply with NEC 250.146(D) and CEC 10-112 and 10-906(8).		N/A
2.7.1	Suitable NEC/CEC branch circuit protection rated at the maximum circuit rating is required for all standard supply outlets and receptacles (such as supplied in power distribution units) if the supply branch circuit protection is not suitable.	No such components provided.	N/A
	Power distribution transformers distributing power at 100 volts or more, and rated 10 kVA or more, require special transformer overcurrent protection.		N/A
3.2	Wiring methods (terminals, leads, etc.) used for the connection of the equipment to the mains shall be in accordance with the NEC/CEC.		N/A
3.2.1	Power supply cords are required to have attachment plugs rated not less than 125 percent of the rated current of the equipment.		N/A
3.2.1.2	Equipment connected to a centralized d.c. power system, and having one pole of the DC mains input terminal connected to the main protective earthing terminal in the equipment, is required to comply with special earthing, wiring, marking and installation instruction requirements.	No power supply cord provided.	N/A
3.2.3	Permanent connection of equipment to the mains supply by a power supply cord is not permitted, except for certain equipment, such as ATMs.	No connection to a centralized d.c. power system.	N/A
3.2.5	Power supply cords are required to be no longer than 4.5 m in length.	Pluggable equipment type A.	N/A
	Minimum cord length is required to be 1.5 m, with certain constructions such as external power supplies allowed to consider both input and output cord lengths into the requirement.		N/A

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	Flexible power supply cords are required to be compatible with Article 400 of the NEC, and Tables 11 & 12 of the CEC.		N/A
3.2.9	Permanently connected equipment is required to have a suitable wiring compartment and wire bending space.	Pluggable equipment type A.	N/A
3.3	Wiring terminals and associated spacings for field wiring connections shall comply with CSA C22.2 No. 0.	No wiring terminals.	N/A
3.3.3	Wire binding screws are not permitted to attach conductors larger than 10 AWG (5.3 mm <sup>2</sup> ).	No wire binding screws.	N/A
3.3.4	Terminals for permanent wiring, including protective earthing terminals, are required to be suitable for U.S./Canadian wire gauge sizes,	Pluggable equipment type A.	N/A
	- rated 125 per cent of the equipment rating, and		N/A
	- are specially marked when specified (1.7.7).		N/A
3.3.5	First column of Table 3E revised to require "Smaller of the RATED CURRENT of the equipment or the PROTECTIVE CURRENT RATING of the circuit under consideration."	Considered.	P
3.4.2	Motor control devices are required for cord-connected equipment with a motor if the equipment is rated more than 12 A,	Equipment is not such a device.	N/A
	- or if the motor has a nominal voltage rating greater than 120 V		N/A
	- or is rated more than 1/3 hp (locked rotor current over 43 A)		N/A
3.4.8	Vertically-mounted disconnect switches and circuit breakers are required to have the "on" position indicated by the handle in the up position.	No such devices incorporated.	N/A
3.4.11	For computer room applications, equipment with battery systems capable of supplying 750 VA for five minutes are required to have a battery disconnect means that may be connected to the computer room remote power-off circuit.	Not such an application.	N/A
4.3.12	The maximum quantity of flammable liquid stored in equipment is required to comply with NFPA 30.	No liquids.	N/A
4.3.13.5.1	Equipment with lasers is required to meet the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 21 CFR 1040 (and the Canadian Radiation Emitting Devices Act, REDR C1370).	No lasers.	N/A

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
4.7	For computer room applications, automated information storage systems with combustible media greater than 0.76 m <sup>3</sup> (27 cu ft) are required to have a provision for connection of either automatic sprinklers or a gaseous agent extinguishing system with an extended discharge.	Not such an application.	N/A
4.7.3.1	For computer room applications, enclosures with combustible material measuring greater than 0.9 m <sup>2</sup> (10 sq ft) or a single dimension greater than 1.8 m (6 ft) are required to have a flame spread rating of 50 or less.	Not such an application.	N/A
	For other applications, enclosures with the same dimensions require a flame spread rating of 200 or less.		N/A
	Non-metallic enclosures of equipment for use in spaces used for environmental air (plenums) are required to comply with UL 2043.		N/A
Annex H	Equipment that produces ionizing radiation is required to comply with the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, 21 CFR 1020 (and the Canadian Radiation Emitting Devices Act, REDR C1370).	Equipment is not such a device.	N/A
	<b>Other National Differences</b>		P
1.5.1	Some components and materials associated with the risk of fire, electric shock, or personal injury are required to have component or material ratings in accordance with the applicable national (U.S. and Canadian) component or material requirements. These components include: attachment plugs, battery backup systems, battery packs, cathode ray tubes, circuit breakers, communication circuit accessories, connectors (used for current interruption of non-LPS circuits), cord sets and power supply cords, direct plug-in equipment, electrochemical capacitor modules (energy storage modules with ultracapacitors), enclosures (outdoor), flexible cords and cables, fuses (branch circuit), fuseholders, ground-fault current interrupters, industrial control equipment, insulating tape, interconnecting cables, lampholders, limit controls, printed wiring, protectors for communications circuits, receptacles, solid state controls, supplementary protectors, switches (including interlock switches), thermal cutoffs, thermostats, (multi-layer) transformer winding wire, surge protective devices, tubing, vehicle battery adapters, wire connectors, and wire and cables.	Complied. See table 1.5.1	P
1.6.1.2	A circuit for connection to the DC Mains Supply is classified as a SELV Circuit, a TNV-2 Circuit or a Hazardous Voltage Circuit depending on the maximum operating voltage of the supply.	No connection to the DC Mains Supply.	N/A

National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
	This maximum operating voltage shall include consideration of the battery charging "float voltage" associated with the intended supply system, regardless of the marked power rating of the equipment.		N/A
2.3.1	For TNV-2 and TNV-3 circuits with other than ringing signals and with voltages exceeding 42.4 V <sub>peak</sub> or 60 V <sub>d.c.</sub> , the maximum acceptable current through a 2000 ohm resistor (or greater) connected across the voltage source with other loads disconnected is 7.1 mA peak or 30 mA d.c. under normal operating conditions.	No TNV circuits.	N/A
2.3.2.1	In the event of a single fault between TNV and SELV circuits, the limits of 2.2.3 apply to SELV Circuits and accessible conductive parts.	No TNV circuits.	N/A
2.6.2	Equipment with functional earthing is required to be marked with the functional earthing symbol (IEC 60417-6092).		P
2.6.3.4	Protective bonding conductors of non-standard protective bonding constructions (e.g., printed circuit traces) may be subjected to the additional limited short circuit test conditions specified.		P
4.2.8.1	Enclosures around CRTs with a face diameter of 160 mm or more are required to reduce the risk of injury due to the implosion of the CRT.	No CRTs.	N/A
4.3.2	Equipment with handles is required to comply with special loading tests.	No handles.	N/A
4.3.8	Battery packs for both portable and stationary applications are required to comply with special component requirements.		N/A
5.1.8.3	Equipment intended to receive telecommunication ringing signals is required to comply with a special touch current measurement tests.	No TNV.	N/A
5.3.7	Internal (e.g., card cage) SELV circuit connectors and printed wiring board connectors that are accessible to the operator and that deliver power are to be overloaded.		P
	During abnormal operating testing, if a circuit is interrupted by the opening of a component, the test shall be repeated twice (three tests total) using new components as necessary.		N/A
6.4	Equipment intended for connection to telecommunication network outside plant cable is required to be protected against overvoltage from power line crosses in accordance with 6.4 and Annex NAC.	No TNV.	N/A



National Differences to IEC 60950-1:2005 + A2:2013			
Clause	Requirement + Test	Result - Remark	Verdict
Annex EE	UL articulated accessibility probe (Fig EE.3) required for assessing accessibility to document/media shredders instead of the Figure 2A test finger.	No document (paper) shredder.	N/A
Annex M.2	Continuous ringing signals up to 16 mA only are permitted if the equipment is subjected to special installation and performance restrictions.	No TNV.	N/A
Annex NAD	Equipment connected to a telecommunication and cable distribution networks and supplied with an earphone intended to be held against, or in the ear is required to comply with special acoustic pressure requirements.	No TNV.	N/A

**ATTACHMENT 2**

**Photo Documentation**

Report No.: 15073042 001

Type Designation: 238LM000\*\*; 236LM000\*\*; \*2470\*\*\*\*\*; 230LM000\*\*; \*2370\*\*\*\*\*



Figure 1 Front view



Figure 2 Side view

**ATTACHMENT 2**

**Photo Documentation**

Report No.: 15073042 001

Type Designation: 238LM000\*\*; 236LM000\*\*; \*2470\*\*\*\*\*; 230LM000\*\*; \*2370\*\*\*\*\*



Figure 3 Rear view

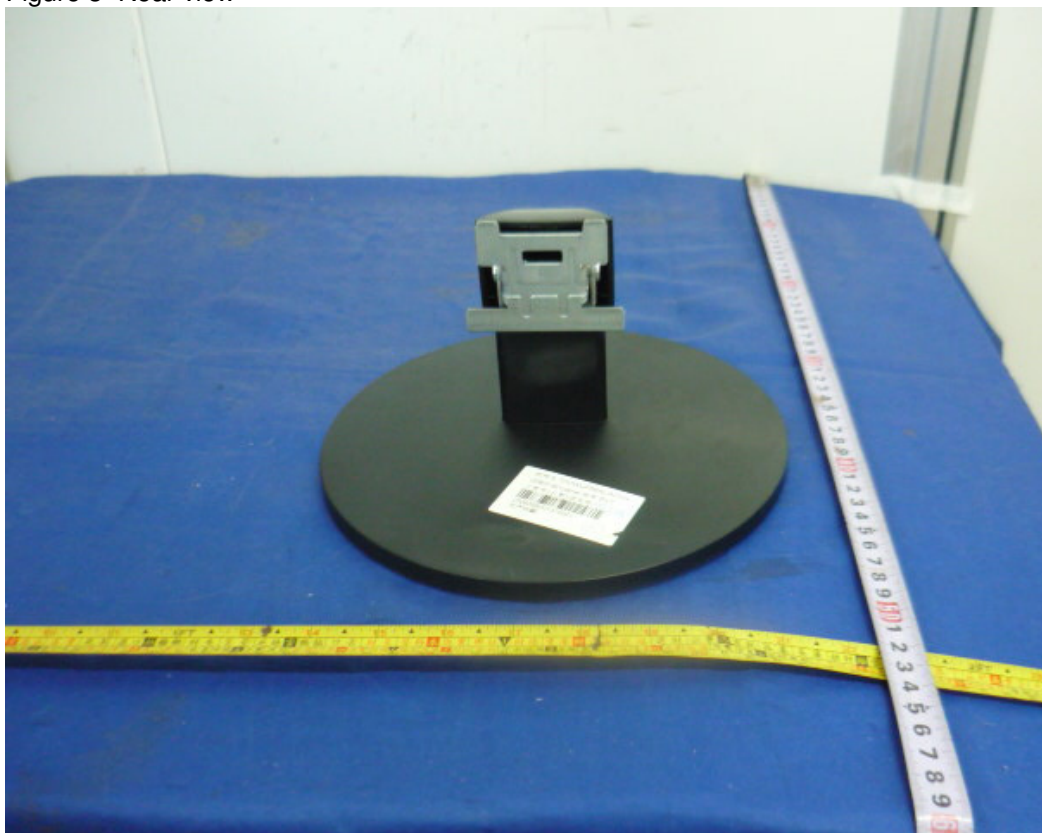


Figure 4 Base



Figure 5 Metal enclosure (Construction I)



Figure 6 Metal enclosure (Construction I: PSU:715G5527 with MB: 715G5863)

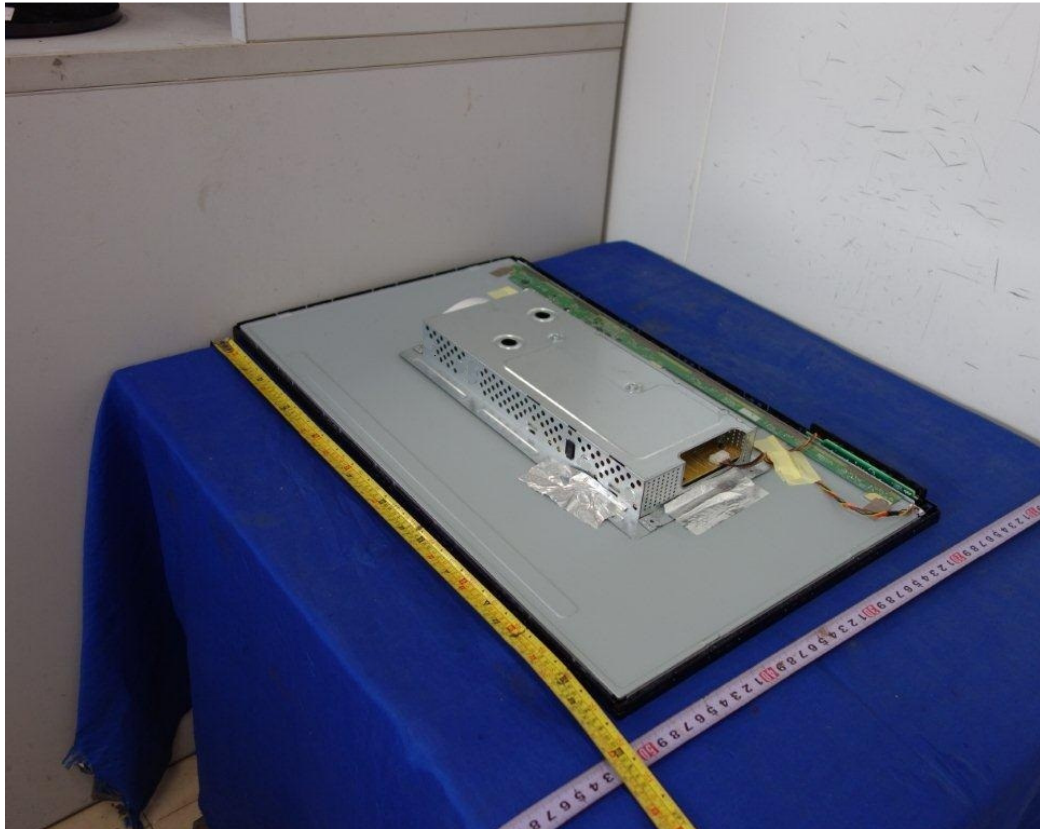


Figure 1 Metal enclosure (Construction I)

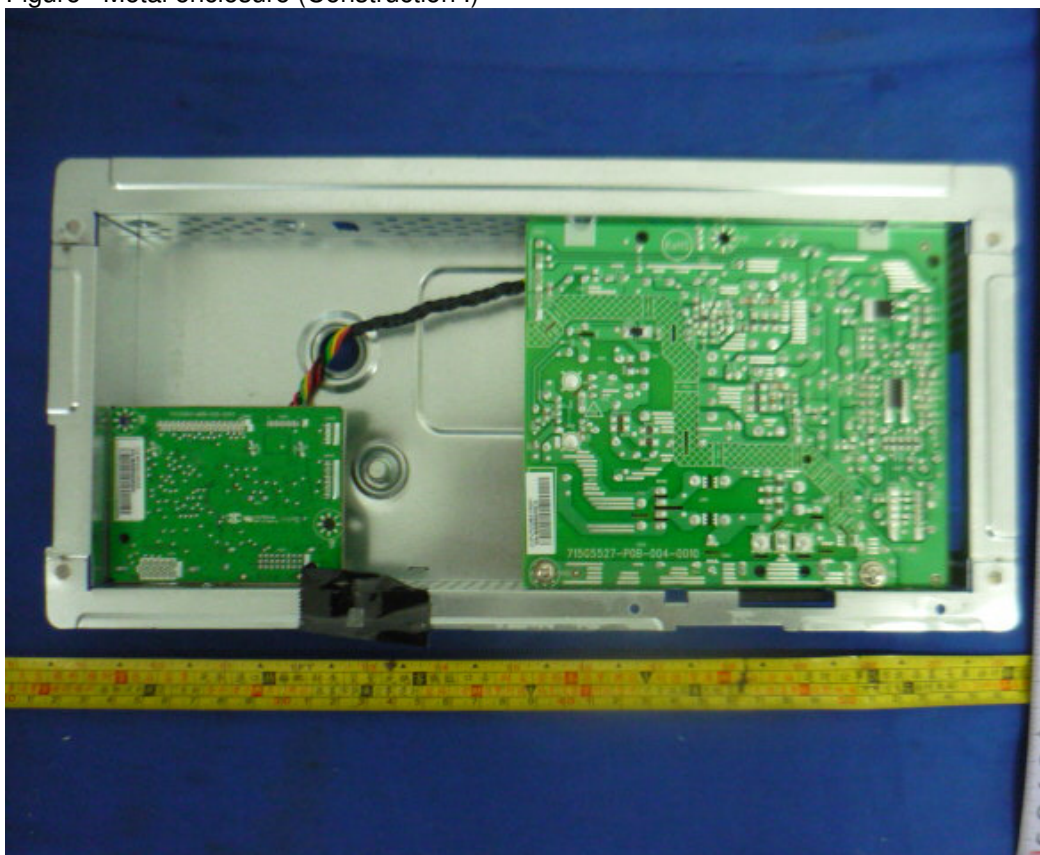


Figure 8 Internal view (Construction I: PSU:715G5527 with MB: 715G5863)

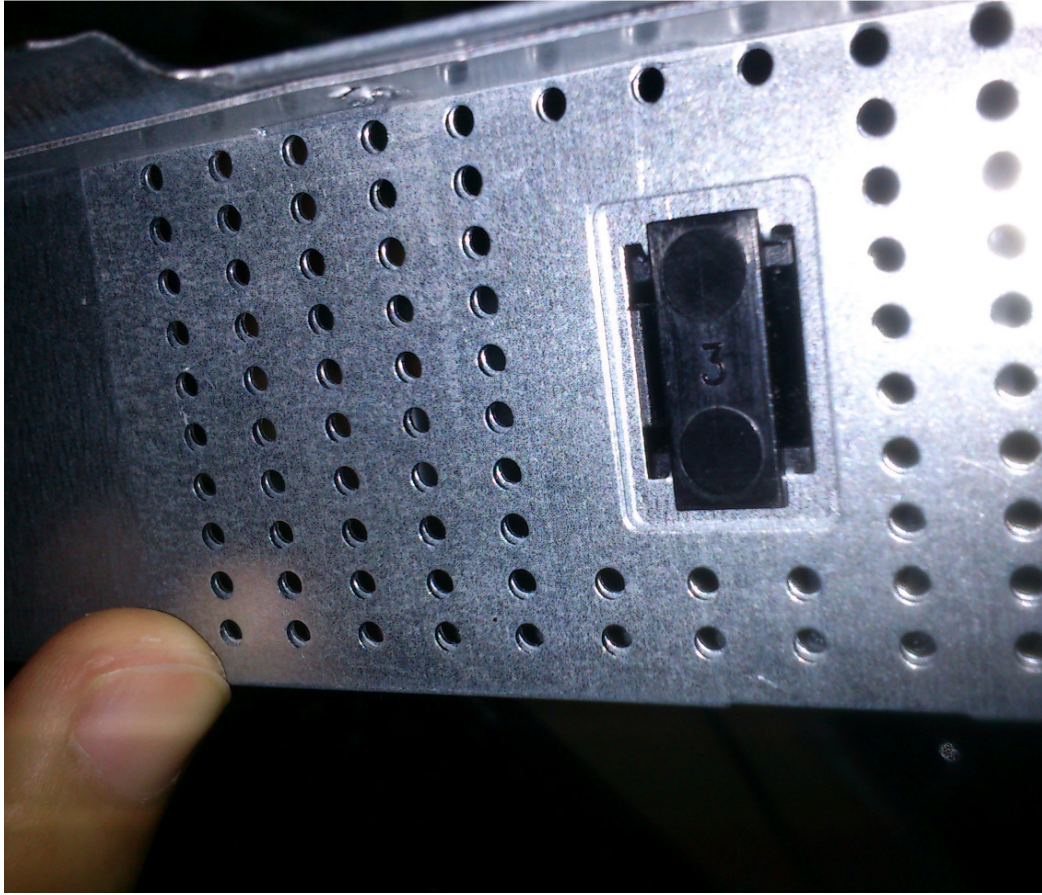


Figure 9 Barrier (Construction I)

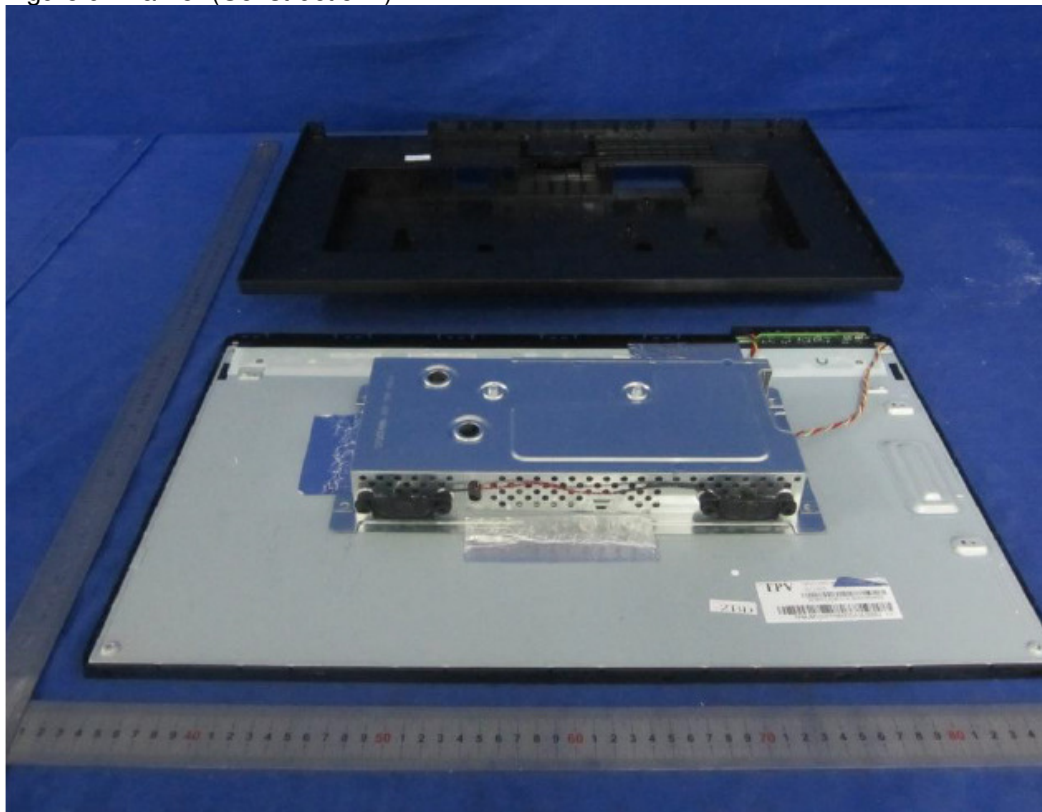


Figure 10 Inside view (Construction II with speaker)



Figure 11 Inside view (Construction II with speaker)

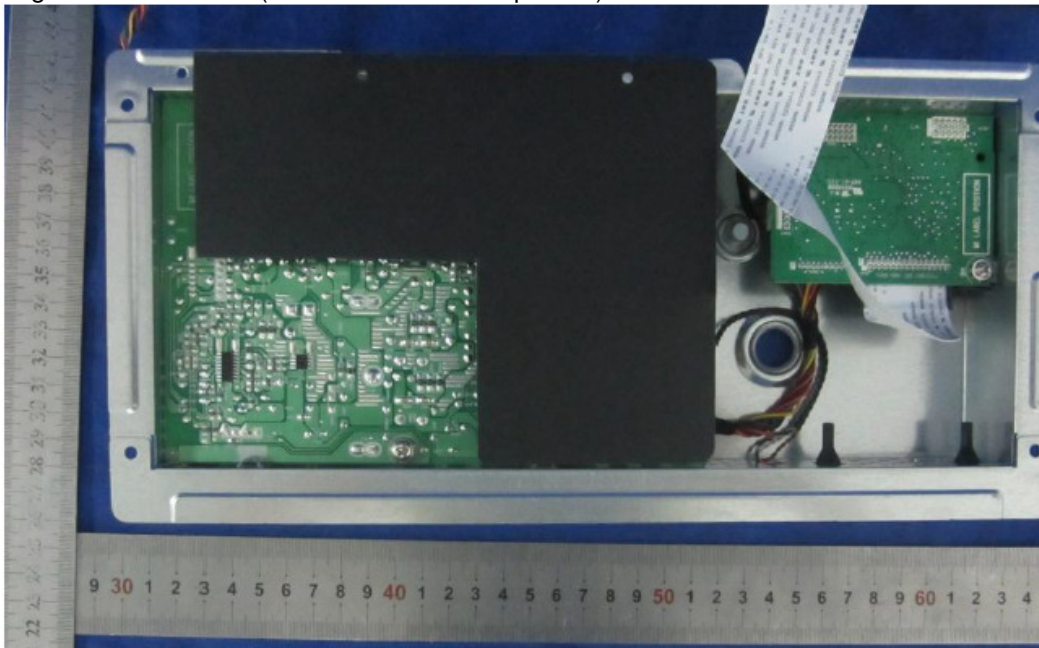


Figure 12 Inside view (Construction II, PSU:715G4497 with MB: 715G5863)

**ATTACHMENT 2**

**Photo Documentation**

Report No.: 15073042 001

Type Designation: 238LM000\*\*; 236LM000\*\*; \*2470\*\*\*\*\*; 230LM000\*\*; \*2370\*\*\*\*\*

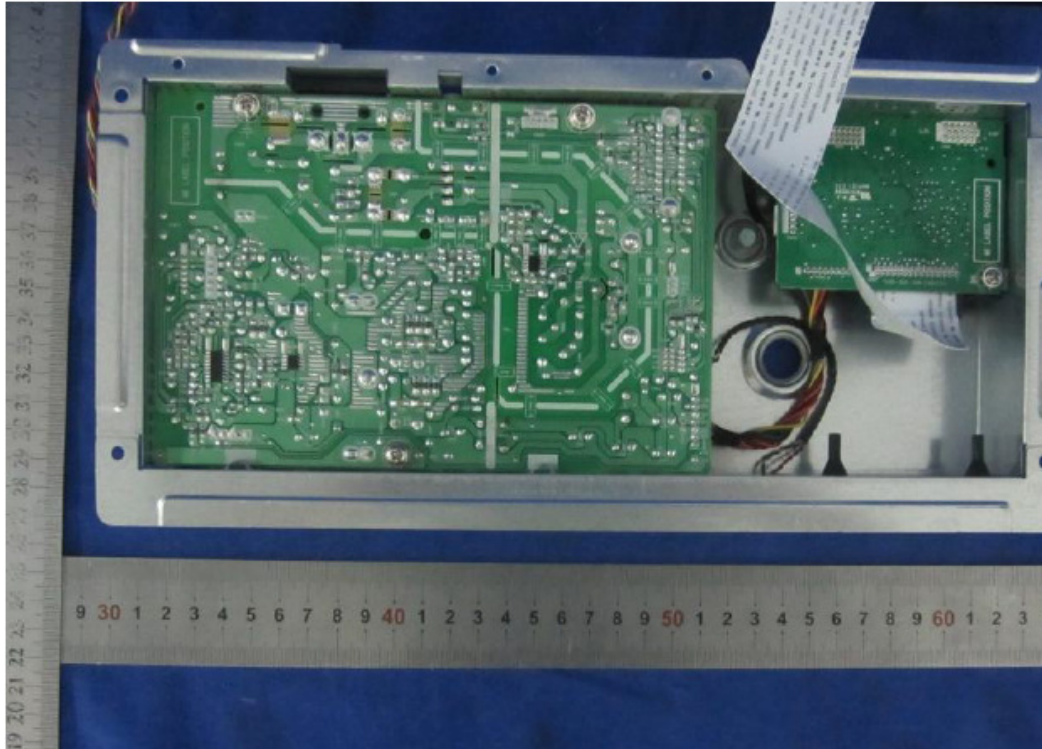


Figure 13 Inside view (Construction II, PSU:715G4497 with MB: 715G5863)

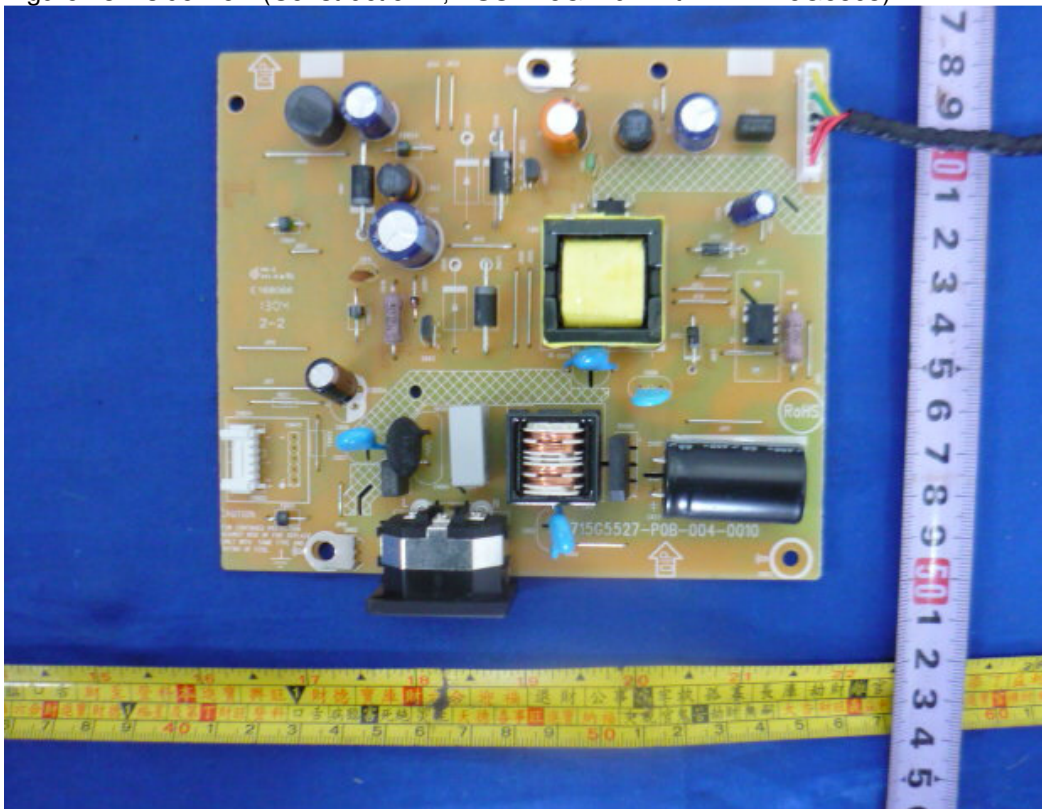


Figure 14 Power board 715G5527



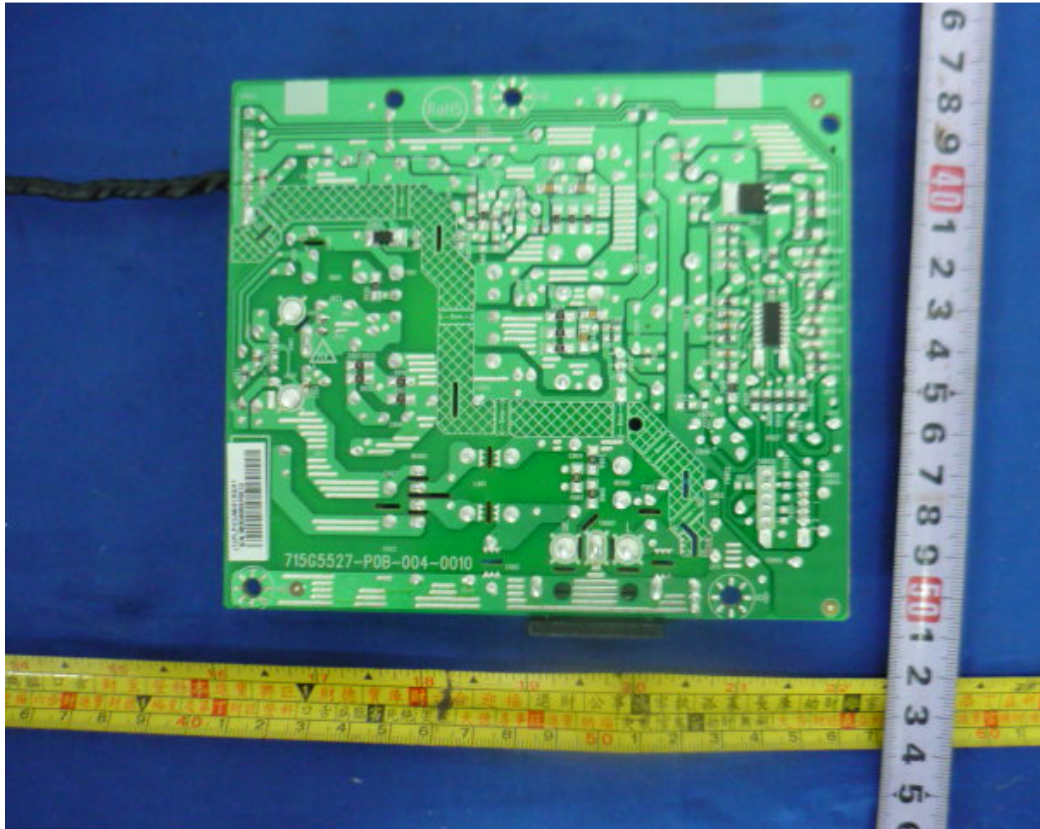


Figure 15 Power board 715G5527

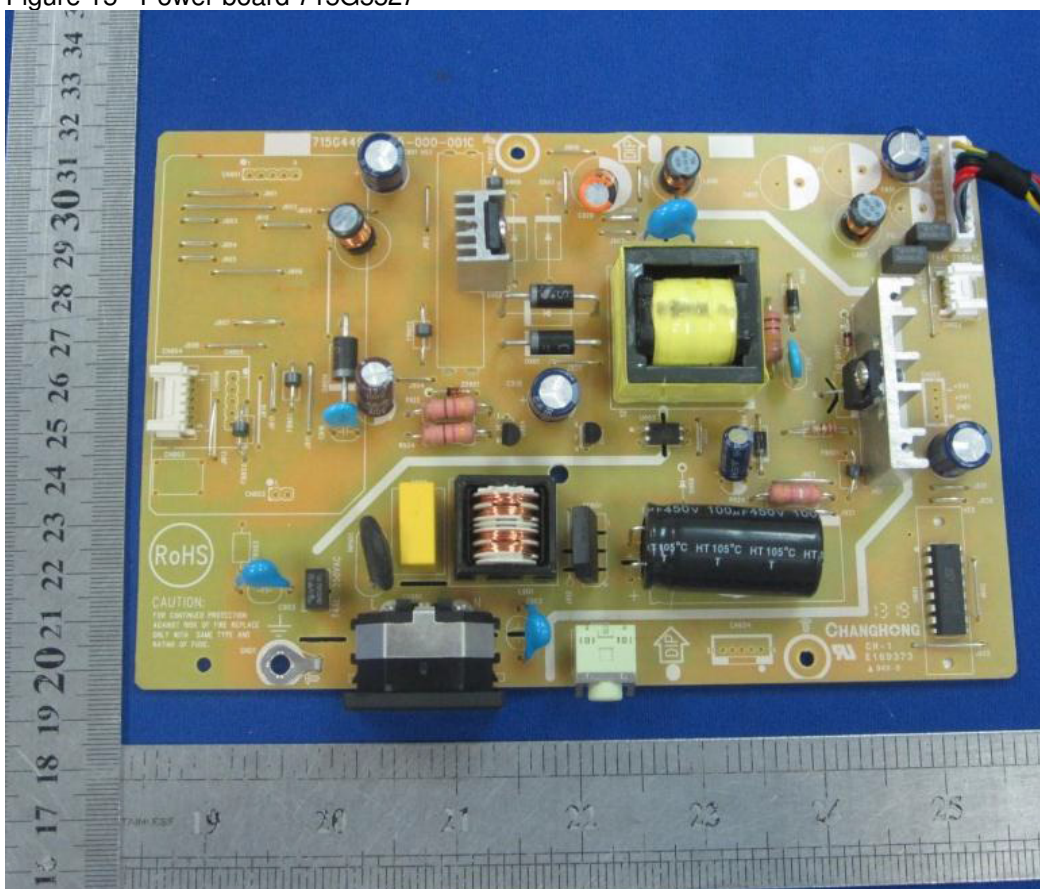


Figure 16 Power board 715G4497

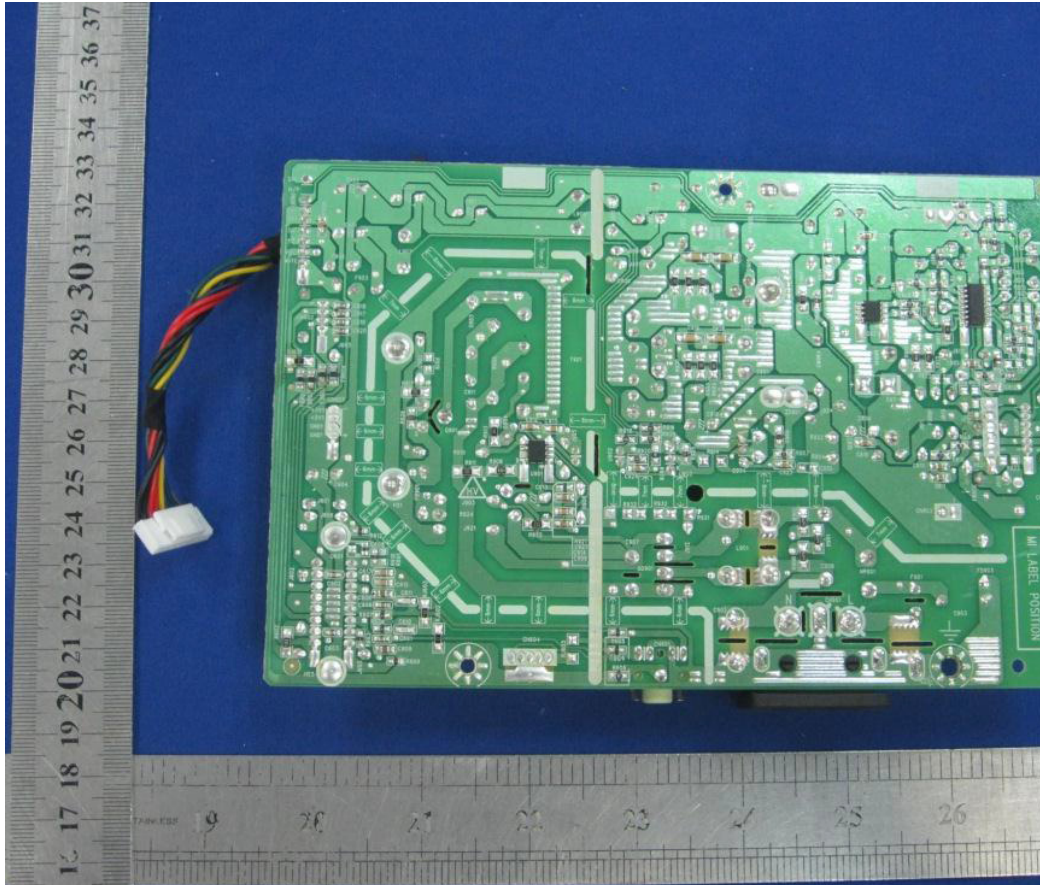


Figure 17 Power board 715G4497

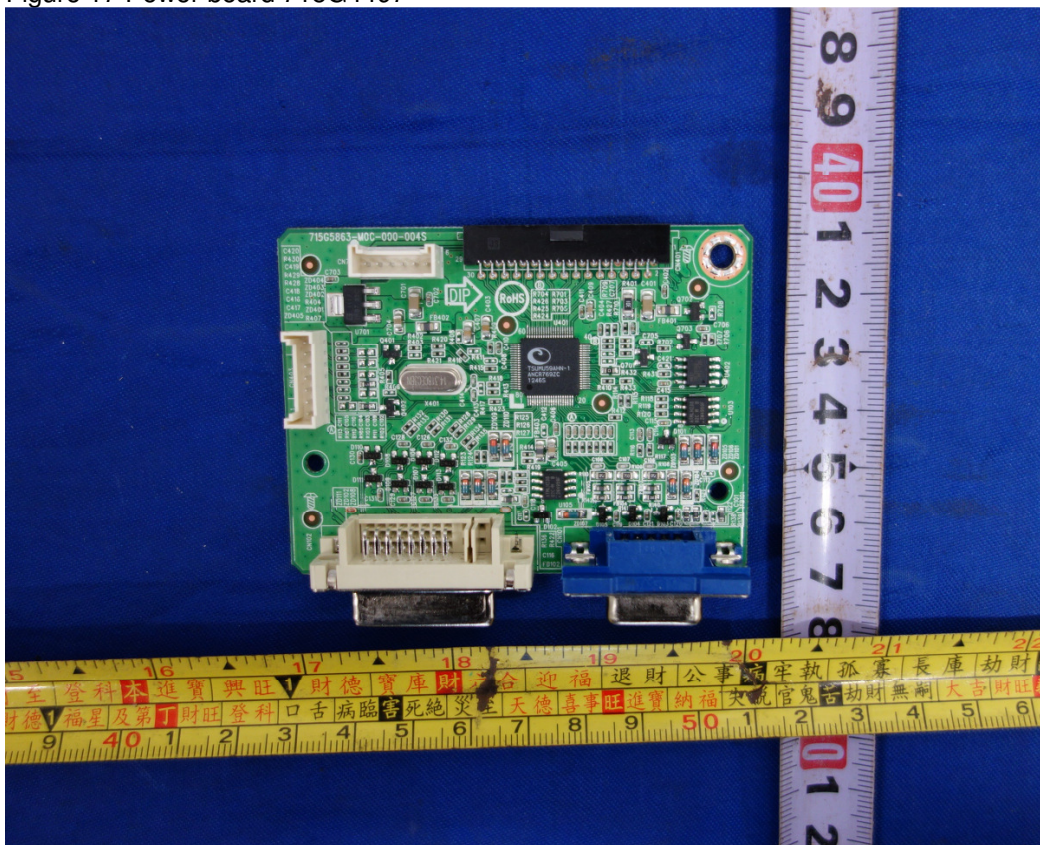


Figure 18 Main board 715G5863

**ATTACHMENT 2**

**Photo Documentation**

Report No.: 15073042 001

Type Designation: 238LM000\*\*; 236LM000\*\*; \*2470\*\*\*\*; 230LM000\*\*; \*2370\*\*\*\*

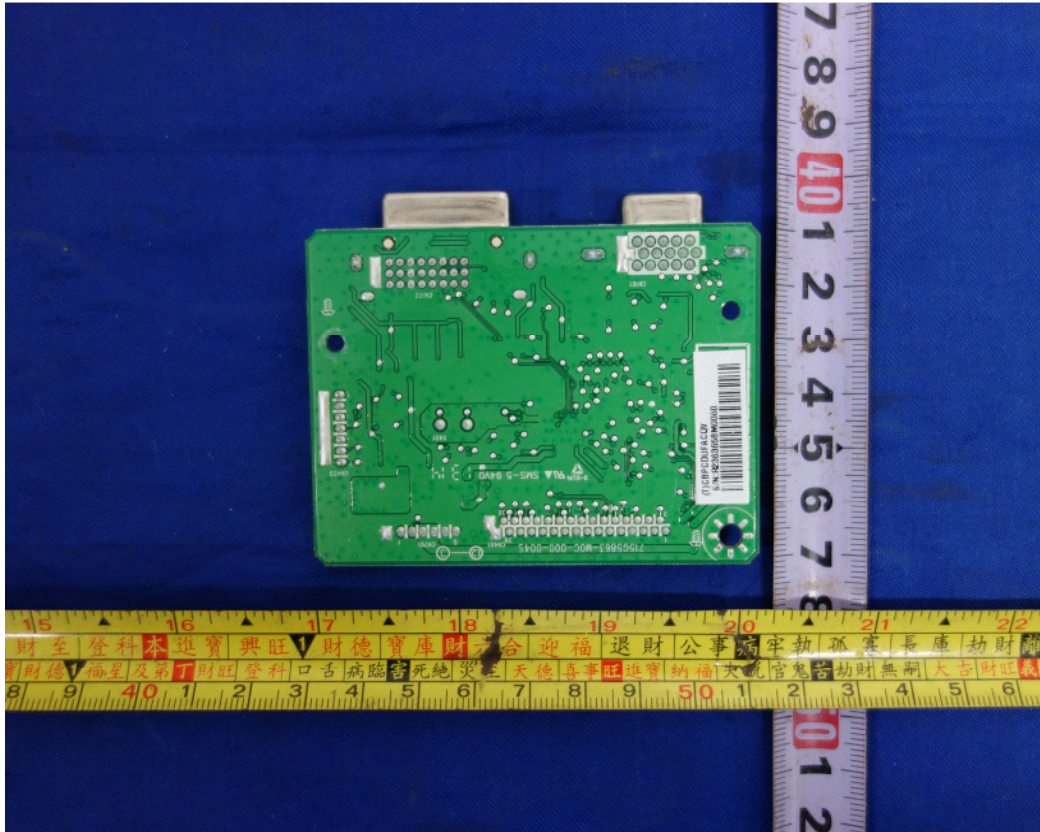


Figure 19 Main board 715G5863

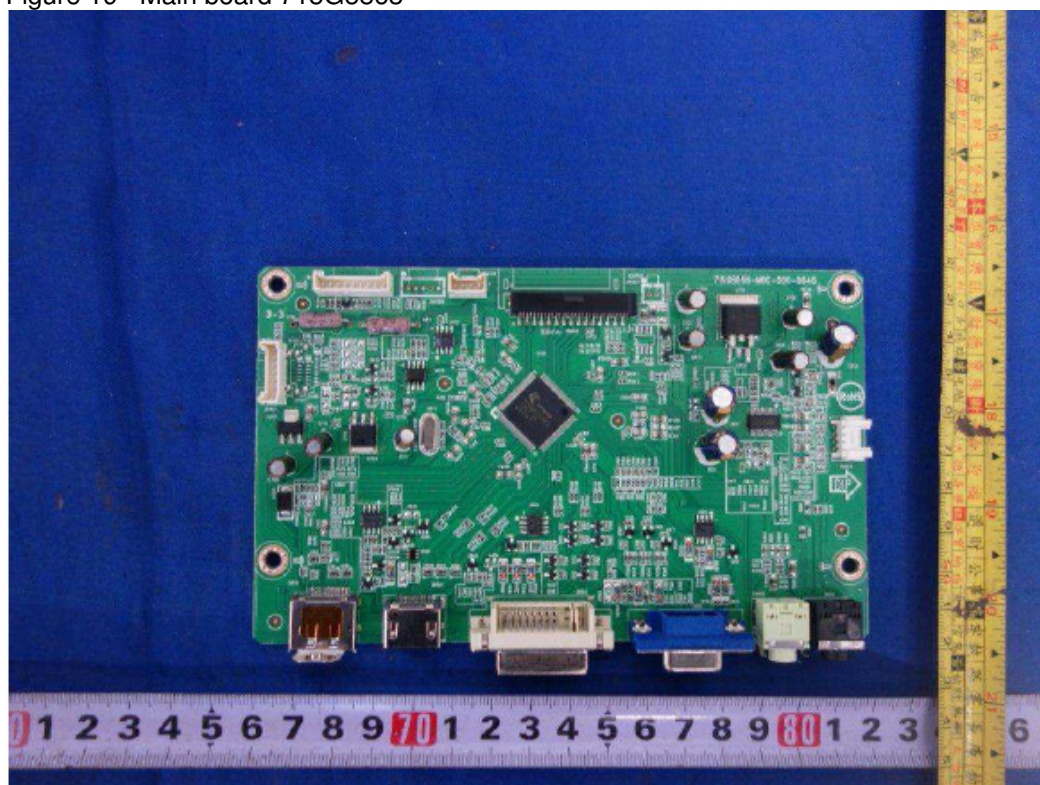


Figure 20 Main board 715G6056

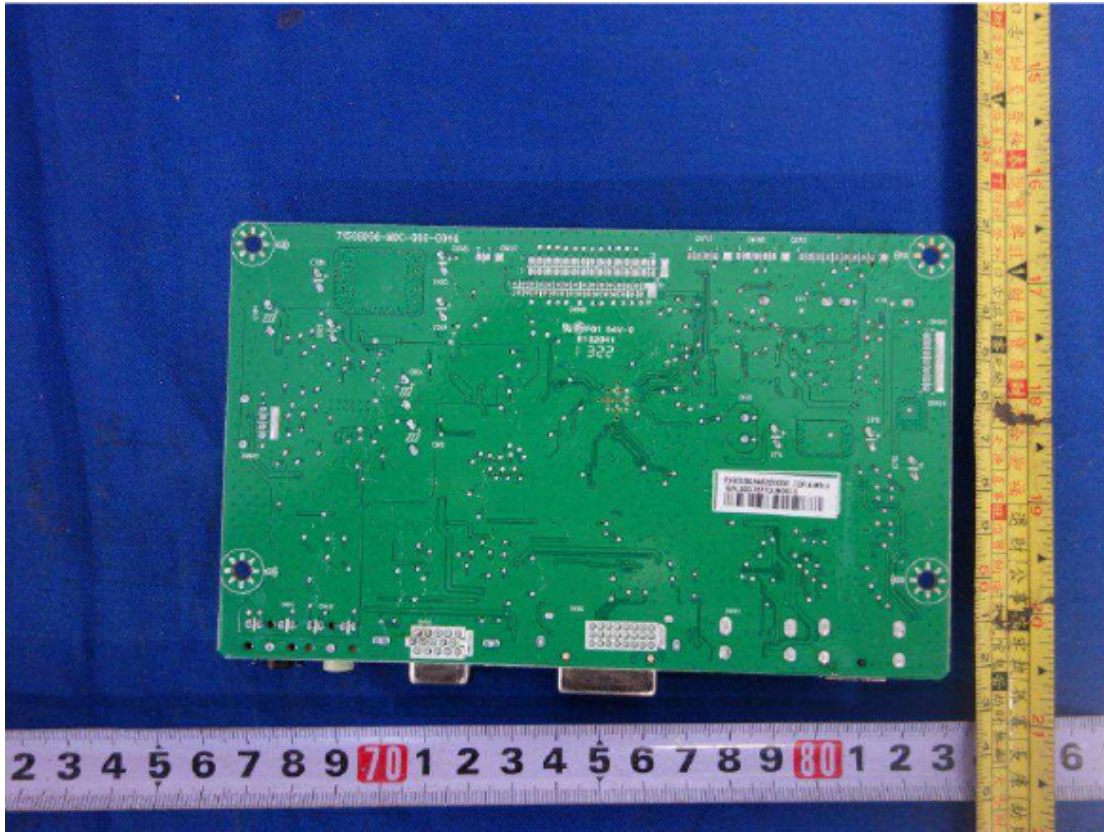


Figure 21 Main board 715G6056

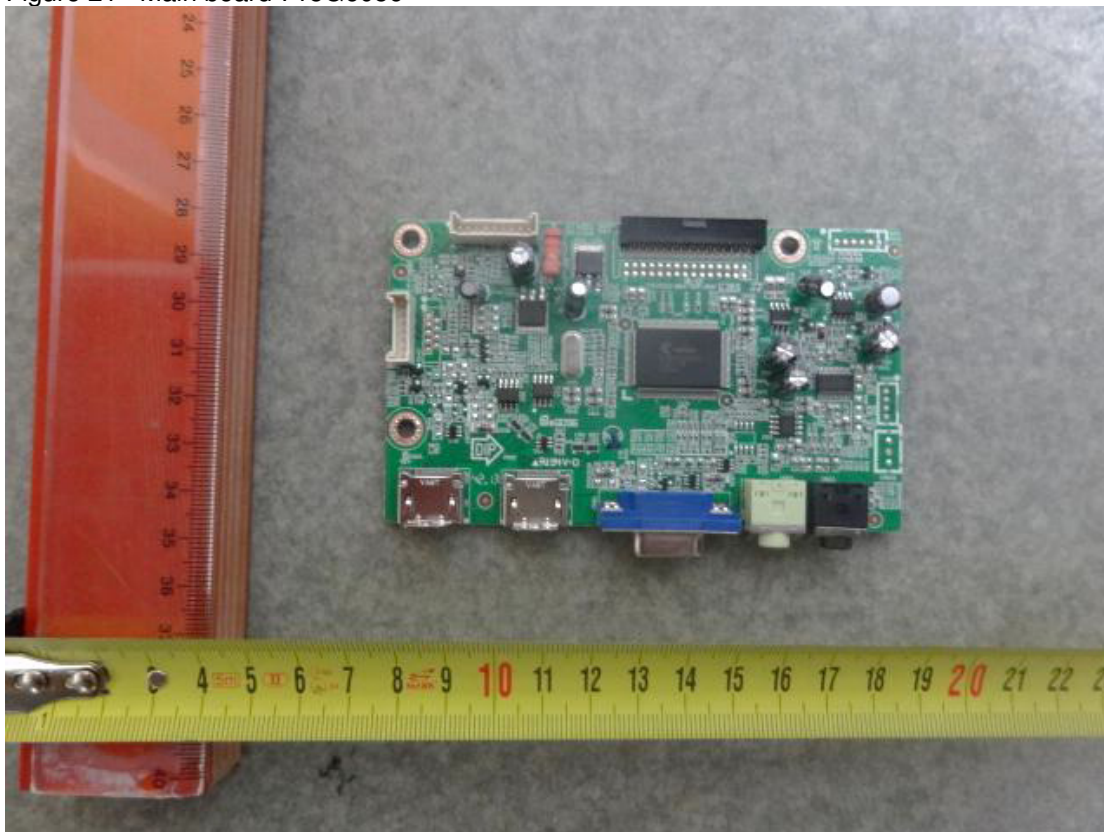


Figure 22 Main board 715G6056

**ATTACHMENT 2**

**Photo Documentation**

Report No.: 15073042 001

Type Designation: 238LM000\*\*; 236LM000\*\*; \*2470\*\*\*\*; 230LM000\*\*; \*2370\*\*\*\*

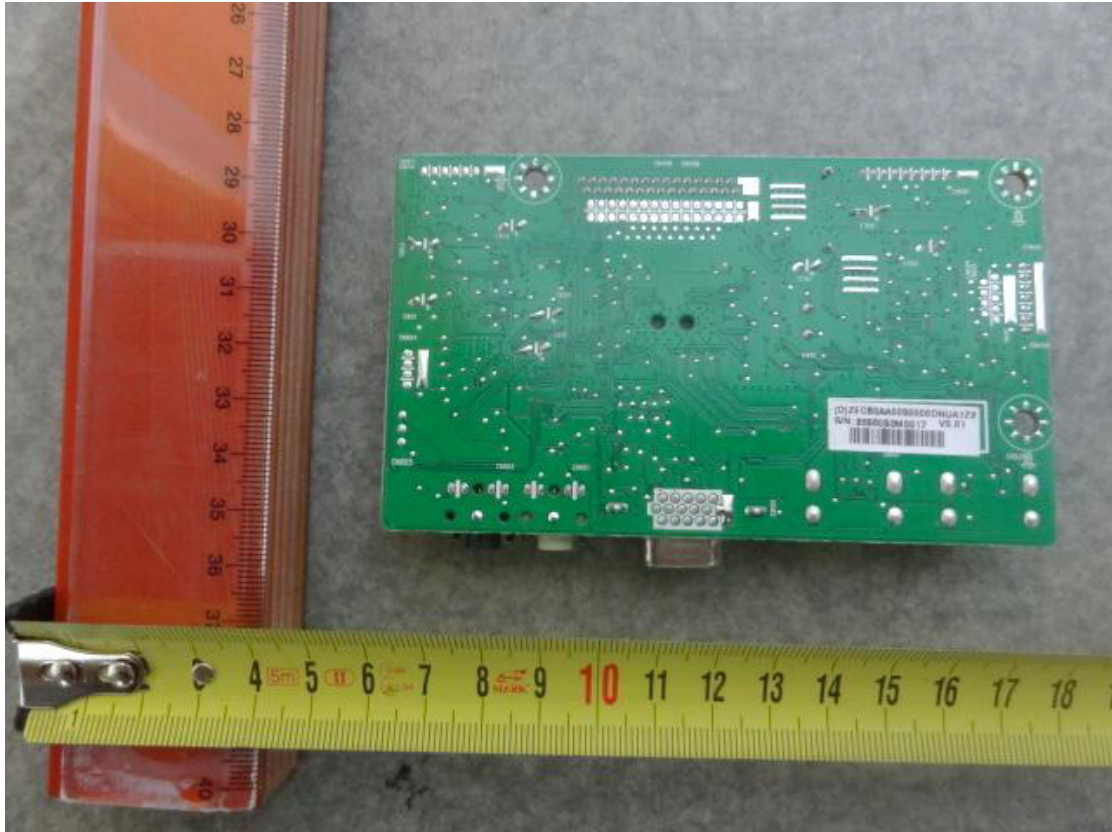


Figure 23 Main board 715G6056



Figure 24 Main board 715G6148

**ATTACHMENT 2 Photo Documentation**

Report No.: 15073042 001

Type Designation: 238LM000\*\*; 236LM000\*\*; \*2470\*\*\*\*; 230LM000\*\*; \*2370\*\*\*\*

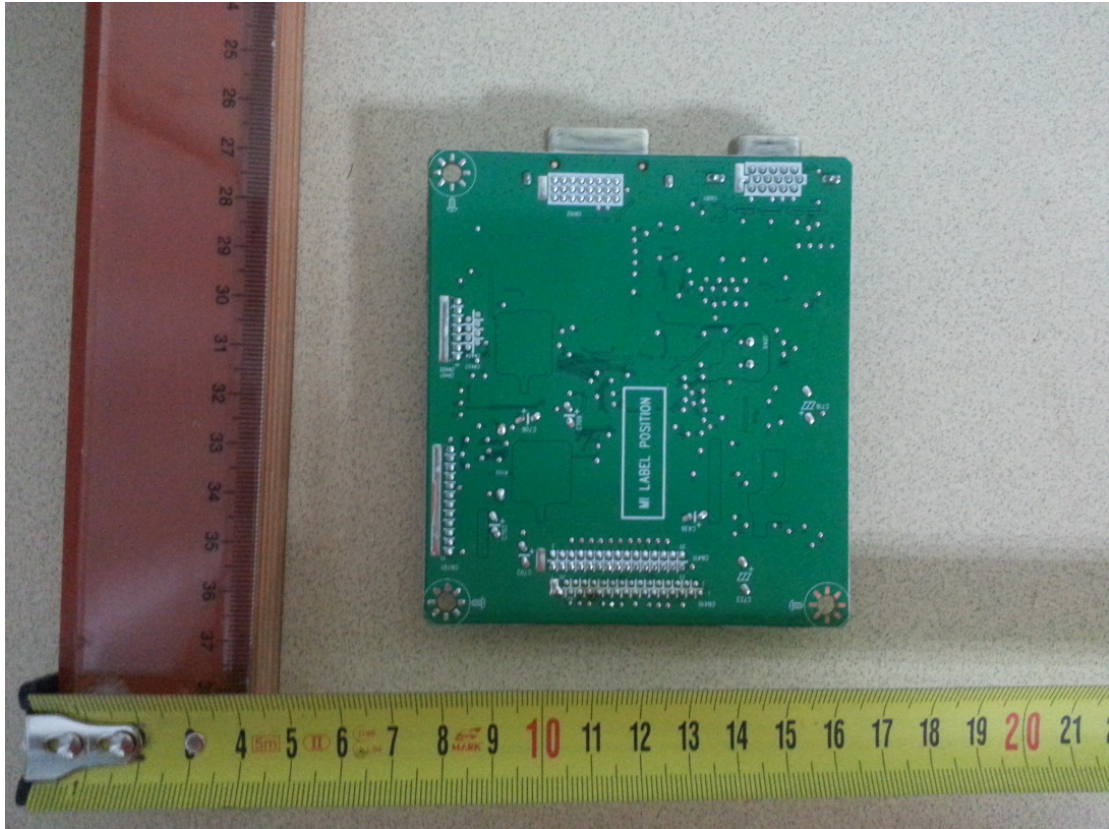


Figure 25 Main board 715G6148